

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN-
LOUISIANA (1964-65)

FILE #105-71801

F B I

Date: 11/14/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR (105-71301)
ATTENTION: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM
OO: NEW ORLEANS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/120

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

3 Bureau (Encls 3) (RM)
2-New Orleans

b7c (5)

ENCLOSURE

Agency C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C24, C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C30, C31, C32, C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47, C48, C49, C50, C51, C52, C53, C54, C55, C56, C57, C58, C59, C60, C61, C62, C63, C64, C65, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C73, C74, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79, C80, C81, C82, C83, C84, C85, C86, C87, C88, C89, C90, C91, C92, C93, C94, C95, C96, C97, C98, C99, C100, C101, C102, C103, C104, C105, C106, C107, C108, C109, C110, C111, C112, C113, C114, C115, C116, C117, C118, C119, C120, C121, C122, C123, C124, C125, C126, C127, C128, C129, C130, C131, C132, C133, C134, C135, C136, C137, C138, C139, C140, C141, C142, C143, C144, C145, C146, C147, C148, C149, C150, C151, C152, C153, C154, C155, C156, C157, C158, C159, C160, C161, C162, C163, C164, C165, C166, C167, C168, C169, C170, C171, C172, C173, C174, C175, C176, C177, C178, C179, C180, C181, C182, C183, C184, C185, C186, C187, C188, C189, C190, C191, C192, C193, C194, C195, C196, C197, C198, C199, C200, C201, C202, C203, C204, C205, C206, C207, C208, C209, C210, C211, C212, C213, C214, C215, C216, C217, C218, C219, C220, C221, C222, C223, C224, C225, C226, C227, C228, C229, C230, C231, C232, C233, C234, C235, C236, C237, C238, C239, C240, C241, C242, C243, C244, C245, C246, C247, C248, C249, C250, C251, C252, C253, C254, C255, C256, C257, C258, C259, C260, C261, C262, C263, C264, C265, C266, C267, C268, C269, C270, C271, C272, C273, C274, C275, C276, C277, C278, C279, C280, C281, C282, C283, C284, C285, C286, C287, C288, C289, C290, C291, C292, C293, C294, C295, C296, C297, C298, C299, C300, C301, C302, C303, C304, C305, C306, C307, C308, C309, C310, C311, C312, C313, C314, C315, C316, C317, C318, C319, C320, C321, C322, C323, C324, C325, C326, C327, C328, C329, C330, C331, C332, C333, C334, C335, C336, C337, C338, C339, C340, C341, C342, C343, C344, C345, C346, C347, C348, C349, C350, C351, C352, C353, C354, C355, C356, C357, C358, C359, C360, C361, C362, C363, C364, C365, C366, C367, C368, C369, C370, C371, C372, C373, C374, C375, C376, C377, C378, C379, C380, C381, C382, C383, C384, C385, C386, C387, C388, C389, C390, C391, C392, C393, C394, C395, C396, C397, C398, C399, C400, C401, C402, C403, C404, C405, C406, C407, C408, C409, C410, C411, C412, C413, C414, C415, C416, C417, C418, C419, C420, C421, C422, C423, C424, C425, C426, C427, C428, C429, C430, C431, C432, C433, C434, C435, C436, C437, C438, C439, C440, C441, C442, C443, C444, C445, C446, C447, C448, C449, C450, C451, C452, C453, C454, C455, C456, C457, C458, C459, C460, C461, C462, C463, C464, C465, C466, C467, C468, C469, C470, C471, C472, C473, C474, C475, C476, C477, C478, C479, C480, C481, C482, C483, C484, C485, C486, C487, C488, C489, C490, C491, C492, C493, C494, C495, C496, C497, C498, C499, C500, C501, C502, C503, C504, C505, C506, C507, C508, C509, C510, C511, C512, C513, C514, C515, C516, C517, C518, C519, C520, C521, C522, C523, C524, C525, C526, C527, C528, C529, C530, C531, C532, C533, C534, C535, C536, C537, C538, C539, C540, C541, C542, C543, C544, C545, C546, C547, C548, C549, C550, C551, C552, C553, C554, C555, C556, C557, C558, C559, C560, C561, C562, C563, C564, C565, C566, C567, C568, C569, C570, C571, C572, C573, C574, C575, C576, C577, C578, C579, C580, C581, C582, C583, C584, C585, C586, C587, C588, C589, C590, C591, C592, C593, C594, C595, C596, C597, C598, C599, C600, C601, C602, C603, C604, C605, C606, C607, C608, C609, C610, C611, C612, C613, C614, C615, C616, C617, C618, C619, C620, C621, C622, C623, C624, C625, C626, C627, C628, C629, C630, C631, C632, C633, C634, C635, C636, C637, C638, C639, C640, C641, C642, C643, C644, C645, C646, C647, C648, C649, C650, C651, C652, C653, C654, C655, C656, C657, C658, C659, C660, C661, C662, C663, C664, C665, C666, C667, C668, C669, C670, C671, C672, C673, C674, C675, C676, C677, C678, C679, C680, C681, C682, C683, C684, C685, C686, C687, C688, C689, C690, C691, C692, C693, C694, C695, C696, C697, C698, C699, C700, C701, C702, C703, C704, C705, C706, C707, C708, C709, C710, C711, C712, C713, C714, C715, C716, C717, C718, C719, C720, C721, C722, C723, C724, C725, C726, C727, C728, C729, C730, C731, C732, C733, C734, C735, C736, C737, C738, C739, C740, C741, C742, C743, C744, C745, C746, C747, C748, C749, C750, C751, C752, C753, C754, C755, C756, C757, C758, C759, C760, C761, C762, C763, C764, C765, C766, C767, C768, C769, C770, C771, C772, C773, C774, C775, C776, C777, C778, C779, C780, C781, C782, C783, C784, C785, C786, C787, C788, C789, C790, C791, C792, C793, C794, C795, C796, C797, C798, C799, C800, C801, C802, C803, C804, C805, C806, C807, C808, C809, C810, C811, C812, C813, C814, C815, C816, C817, C818, C819, C820, C821, C822, C823, C824, C825, C826, C827, C828, C829, C830, C831, C832, C833, C834, C835, C836, C837, C838, C839, C840, C841, C842, C843, C844, C845, C846, C847, C848, C849, C850, C851, C852, C853, C854, C855, C856, C857, C858, C859, C860, C861, C862, C863, C864, C865, C866, C867, C868, C869, C870, C871, C872, C873, C874, C875, C876, C877, C878, C879, C880, C881, C882, C883, C884, C885, C886, C887, C888, C889, C890, C891, C892, C893, C894, C895, C896, C897, C898, C899, C900, C901, C902, C903, C904, C905, C906, C907, C908, C909, C910, C911, C912, C913, C914, C915, C916, C917, C918, C919, C920, C921, C922, C923, C924, C925, C926, C927, C928, C929, C930, C931, C932, C933, C934, C935, C936, C937, C938, C939, C940, C941, C942, C943, C944, C945, C946, C947, C948, C949, C950, C951, C952, C953, C954, C955, C956, C957, C958, C959, C960, C961, C962, C963, C964, C965, C966, C967, C968, C969, C970, C971, C972, C973, C974, C975, C976, C977, C978, C979, C980, C981, C982, C983, C984, C985, C986, C987, C988, C989, C990, C991, C992, C993, C994, C995, C996, C997, C998, C999, C1000, C1001, C1002, C1003, C1004, C1005, C1006, C1007, C1008, C1009, C1010, C1011, C1012, C1013, C1014, C1015, C1016, C1017, C1018, C1019, C1020, C1021, C1022, C1023, C1024, C1025, C1026, C1027, C1028, C1029, C1030, C1031, C1032, C1033, C1034, C1035, C1036, C1037, C1038, C1039, C1040, C1041, C1042, C1043, C1044, C1045, C1046, C1047, C1048, C1049, C1050, C1051, C1052, C1053, C1054, C1055, C1056, C1057, C1058, C1059, C1060, C1061, C1062, C1063, C1064, C1065, C1066, C1067, C1068, C1069, C1070, C1071, C1072, C1073, C1074, C1075, C1076, C1077, C1078, C1079, C1080, C1081, C1082, C1083, C1084, C1085, C1086, C1087, C1088, C1089, C1090, C1091, C1092, C1093, C1094, C1095, C1096, C1097, C1098, C1099, C1100, C1101, C1102, C1103, C1104, C1105, C1106, C1107, C1108, C1109, C1110, C1111, C1112, C1113, C1114, C1115, C1116, C1117, C1118, C1119, C1120, C1121, C1122, C1123, C1124, C1125, C1126, C1127, C1128, C1129, C1130, C1131, C1132, C1133, C1134, C1135, C1136, C1137, C1138, C1139, C1140, C1141, C1142, C1143, C1144, C1145, C1146, C1147, C1148, C1149, C1150, C1151, C1152, C1153, C1154, C1155, C1156, C1157, C1158, C1159, C1160, C1161, C1162, C1163, C1164, C1165, C1166, C1167, C1168, C1169, C1170, C1171, C1172, C1173, C1174, C1175, C1176, C1177, C1178, C1179, C1180, C1181, C1182, C1183, C1184, C1185, C1186, C1187, C1188, C1189, C1190, C1191, C1192, C1193, C1194, C1195, C1196, C1197, C1198, C1199, C1200, C1201, C1202, C1203, C1204, C1205, C1206, C1207, C1208, C1209, C1210, C1211, C1212, C1213, C1214, C1215, C1216, C1217, C1218, C1219, C1220, C1221, C1222, C1223, C1224, C1225, C1226, C1227, C1228, C1229, C1230, C1231, C1232, C1233, C1234, C1235, C1236, C1237, C1238, C1239, C1240, C1241, C1242, C1243, C1244, C1245, C1246, C1247, C1248, C1249, C1250, C1251, C1252, C1253, C1254, C1255, C1256, C1257, C1258, C1259, C1260, C1261, C1262, C1263, C1264, C1265, C1266, C1267, C1268, C1269, C1270, C1271, C1272, C1273, C1274, C1275, C1276, C1277, C1278, C1279, C1280, C1281, C1282, C1283, C1284, C1285, C1286, C1287, C1288, C1289, C1290, C1291, C1292, C1293, C1294, C1295, C1296, C1297, C1298, C1299, C1300, C1301, C1302, C1303, C1304, C1305, C1306, C1307, C1308, C1309, C1310, C1311, C1312, C1313, C1314, C1315, C1316, C1317, C1318, C1319, C1320, C1321, C1322, C1323, C1324, C1325, C1326, C1327, C1328, C1329, C1330, C1331, C1332, C1333, C1334, C1335, C1336, C1337, C1338, C1339, C1340, C1341, C1342, C1343, C1344, C1345, C1346, C1347, C1348, C1349, C1350, C1351, C1352, C1353, C1354, C1355, C1356, C1357, C1358, C1359, C1360, C1361, C1362, C1363, C1364, C1365, C1366, C1367, C1368, C1369, C1370, C1371, C1372, C1373, C1374, C1375, C1376, C1377, C1378, C1379, C1380, C1381, C1382, C1383, C1384, C1385, C1386, C1387, C1388, C1389, C1390, C1391, C1392, C1393, C1394, C1395, C1396, C1397, C1398, C1399, C1400, C1401, C1402, C1403, C1404, C1405, C1406, C1407, C1408, C1409, C1410, C1411, C1412, C1413, C1414, C1415, C1416, C1417, C1418, C1419, C1420, C1421, C1422, C1423, C1424, C1425, C1426, C1427, C1428, C1429, C1430, C1431, C1432, C1433, C1434, C1435, C1436, C1437, C1438, C1439, C1440, C1441, C1442, C1443, C1444, C1445, C1446, C1447, C1448, C1449, C1450, C1451, C1452, C1453, C1454, C1455, C1456, C1457, C1458, C1459, C1460, C1461, C1462, C1463, C1464, C1465, C1466, C1467, C1468, C1469, C1470, C1471, C1472, C1473, C1474, C1475, C1476, C1477, C1478, C1479, C1480, C1481, C1482, C1483, C1484, C1485, C1486, C1487, C1488, C1489, C1490, C1491, C1492, C1493, C1494, C1495, C1496, C1497, C1498, C1499, C1500, C1501, C1502, C1503, C1504, C1505, C1506, C1507, C1508, C1509, C1510, C1511, C1512, C1513, C1514, C1515, C1516, C1517, C1518, C1519, C1520, C1521, C1522, C1523, C1524, C1525, C1526, C1527, C1528, C1529, C1530, C1531, C1532, C1533, C1534, C1535, C1536, C1537, C1538, C1539, C1540, C1541, C1542, C1543, C1544, C1545, C1546, C1547, C1548, C1549, C1550, C1551, C1552, C1553, C1554, C1555, C1556, C1557, C1558, C1559, C1560, C1561, C1562, C1563, C1564, C1565, C1566, C1567, C1568, C1569, C1570, C1571, C1572, C1573, C1574, C1575, C1576, C1577, C1578, C1579, C1580, C1581, C1582, C1583, C1584, C1585, C1586, C1587, C1588, C1589, C1590, C1591, C1592, C1593, C1594, C1595, C1596, C1597, C1598, C1599, C1600, C1601, C1602, C1603, C1604, C1605, C1606, C1607, C1608, C1609, C1610, C1611, C1612, C1613, C1614, C1615, C1616, C1617, C1618, C1619, C1620, C1621, C1622, C1623, C1624, C1625, C1626, C1627, C1628, C1629, C1630, C1631, C1632, C1633, C1634, C1635, C1636, C1637, C1638, C1639, C1640, C1641, C1642, C1643, C1644, C1645, C1646, C1647, C1648, C1649, C1650, C1651, C1652, C1653, C1654, C1655, C1656, C1657, C1658, C1659, C1660, C1661, C1662, C1663, C1664, C1665, C1666, C1667, C1668, C1669, C1670, C1671, C1672, C1673, C1674, C1675, C1676, C1677, C1678, C1679, C1680, C1681, C1682, C1683, C1684, C1685, C1686, C1687, C1688, C1689, C1690, C1691, C1692, C1693, C1694, C1695, C1696, C1697, C1698, C1699, C1700, C1701, C1702, C1703, C1704, C1705, C1706, C1707, C1708, C1709, C1710, C1711, C1712, C1713, C1714, C1715, C1716, C1717, C1718, C1719, C1720, C1721, C1722, C1723, C1724, C1725, C1726, C1727, C1728, C1729, C1730, C1731, C1732, C1733, C1734, C1735, C1736, C1737, C1738, C1739, C1740, C1741, C1742, C1743, C1744, C1745, C1746, C1747, C1748, C1749, C1750, C1751, C1752, C1753, C1754, C1755, C1756, C1757, C1758, C1759, C1760, C1761, C1762, C1763, C1764, C1765, C1766, C1767, C1768, C1769, C1770, C1771, C1772, C1773, C1774, C1775, C1776, C1777, C1778, C1779, C1780, C1781, C1782, C1783, C1784, C1785, C1786, C1787, C1788, C1789, C1790, C1791, C1792, C1793, C1794, C1795, C1796, C1797, C1798, C1799, C1800, C1801, C1802, C1803, C1804, C1805, C1806, C1807, C1808, C1809, C1810, C1811, C1812, C1813, C1814, C1815, C1816, C1817, C1818, C1819, C1820, C1821, C1822, C1823, C1824, C1825, C1826, C1827, C1828, C1829, C1830, C1831, C1832, C1833, C1834, C1835, C1836, C1837, C1838, C1839, C1840, C1841, C1842, C1843, C1844, C1845, C1846, C1847, C1848, C1849, C1850, C1851, C1852, C1853, C1854, C1855, C1856, C1857, C1858, C1859, C1860, C1861, C1862, C1863, C1864, C1865, C1866, C1867, C1868, C1869, C1870, C1871, C1872, C1873, C1874, C1875, C1876, C1877, C1878, C1879, C1880, C1881, C1882, C1883, C1884, C1885, C1886, C1887, C1888, C1889, C1890, C1891, C1892, C1893, C1894, C1895, C1896, C1897, C1898, C1899, C1900, C1901, C1902, C1903, C1904, C1905, C1906, C1907, C1908, C1909, C1910, C1911, C1912, C1913, C1914, C1915, C1916, C1917, C1918, C1919, C1920, C1921, C1922, C1923, C1924, C1925, C1926, C1927, C1928, C1929, C1930, C1931, C1932, C1933, C1934, C1935, C1936, C1937, C1938, C1939, C1940, C1941, C1942, C1943, C1944, C1945, C1946, C1947, C1948, C1949, C1950, C1951, C1952, C1953, C1954, C1955, C1956, C1957, C1958, C1959, C1960, C1961, C1962, C1963, C1964, C1965, C1966, C1967, C1968, C1969, C1970, C1971, C1972, C1973, C1974, C1975, C1976, C1977, C1978, C1979, C1980, C1981, C1982, C1983, C1984, C1985, C1986, C1987, C1988, C1989, C1990, C1991, C1992, C1993, C1994, C1995, C1996, C1997, C1998, C1999, C2000, C2001, C2002, C2003, C2004, C2005, C2006, C2007, C2008, C2009, C2010, C2011, C2012, C2013, C2014, C2015, C2016, C2017, C2018, C2019, C2020, C2021, C2022, C2023, C2024, C2025, C2026, C2027, C2028, C2029, C2030, C2031, C2032, C2033, C2034, C2035, C2036, C2037, C2038, C2039, C2040, C2041, C2042, C2043, C2044, C2045, C2046, C2047, C2048, C2049, C2050, C2051, C2052, C2053, C2054, C2055, C2056, C2057, C2058, C2059, C2060, C2061, C2062, C2063, C2064, C2065, C2066, C2067, C2068, C2069, C2070, C2071, C2072, C2073, C2074, C2075, C2076, C2077, C2078, C2079, C2080, C2081, C2082, C2083, C2084, C2085, C2086, C2087, C2088, C2089, C2090, C2091, C2092, C2093, C2094, C2095, C2096, C2097, C2098, C2099, C2100, C2101, C2102, C2103, C2104, C2105, C2106, C2107, C2108, C2109, C2110, C2111, C2112, C2113, C2114, C2115, C2116, C2117, C2118, C2119, C2120, C2121, C2122, C2123, C2124, C2125, C2126, C2127, C2128, C2129, C2130, C2131, C2132, C2133, C2134, C2135, C2136, C2137, C2138, C2139, C2140, C2141, C2142,

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 220

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PT
CODE

11/18/63

If next scheduled
contact missed, send
by deferred teletype,
plain text.

7 T
RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

WASHINGTON NEWS RELEASE ON NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN, INSTANT,
REFLECTS THAT APPROXIMATELY SIX THOUSAND HOODED KU KLUX KLANSMEN
STAGED A RALLY AT RAYVILLE, LOUISIANA, ALLEGEDLY FOR THE PURPOSE
OF CAMPAIGNING AGAINST TELEVISION SHOWS THAT EXAGGERATE THE USE OF
NEGROES IN THEIR CASTS AND ADVERTISING. NEW ORLEANS IMMEDIATELY
DETERMINE COMPLETE FACTS CONCERNING THIS RALLY AND FURNISH RESULTS
IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/88

b7c

(3)

NOTE: The above information obtained from Page 2 of "The Washington
Daily News" issued 11/18/63 X-103

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 4 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 18 1963

19 NOV 19 1963

TELETYPE

4 07 PM

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 NOV 27 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

F B I

Date: 11/19/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI Attention: General Investigative Division
Civil Rights Section

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-new) RUC

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RALLY,
NOVEMBER 15, 1963,
START, LOUISIANA,
RM

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum
captioned as above.

[REDACTED]

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. 11-21-63

How Forw. R-5

By [REDACTED]

REC-21

105-71801-222

6 NOV 21 1963

- ③ - Bureau (Enc-8)
3 - New Orleans (1 - 157-new
1 - 105-1057, Louisiana Klan file
1 - 157-855, KKK Activities, Richland, La.)

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mce/ob

Approved: [Signature] NOV 22 1963
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
November 19, 1963

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RALLY, NOVEMBER 16, 1963,
START, LOUISIANA

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

The newspaper account of the incident in the November 17, 1963, issue of the "Monroe Morning World," a newspaper published at Monroe, Louisiana, reports that "A spokesman for the Sheriff's Department stated that the assembly was orderly and under the observation of the parish's law enforcement agencies."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/EB

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 222

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

12/3/63

Airtel

**To: SACs, San Antonio (100-9760)
Little Rock**

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

**ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS**

ALL
b7C

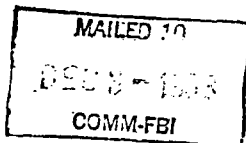
Re San Antonio airtel dated 10/22/63 concerning [REDACTED] which was forwarded to the Little Rock Office for study. b7D

San Antonio and Little Rock advise Bureau present status and pertinent developments regarding this matter.

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

REC- 52



105-71801-223

19 DEC 3 1963

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 DEC 6

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

EX-108

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: NR

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 12/10/63

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Evans | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (105-233) (P)
 RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel 12/3/63.

ALL b7c [REDACTED] b7D
 which was photographed is being examined and results will
 be furnished Bureau as soon as completed. Bureau has
 previously been furnished results of interview with
 [REDACTED] by ASAC and SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 mac/DB

REC-53

105-71801-224

25 DEC 12 1963

3 - Bureau
 2 - San Antonio

EX-116

Approved: _____ Sent: _____ M Per: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 12/11/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-65) C

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and Little Rock dated 12/3/63 concerning [REDACTED]

The material furnished by the San Antonio Office has been reviewed and nothing pertinent was found; however, by letter dated 12/5/63 the San Antonio Office and approximately 40 offices were furnished [REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] for indexing purposes in the event any of the individuals in their respective field divisions were connected with racial organizations.

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - San Antonio
- 1 - Little Rock

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-7-89 BY SP-7MAC/BR

REC- 56

105-71801-225

DEC 12 1963

EX-105

57 DEC 18 1963

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date: 1/3/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

| |
|--------------------|
| Mr. _____ |
| Mr. _____ |
| Mr. Mc _____ |
| Mr. Casp _____ |
| Mr. Callahan _____ |
| Mr. Conrad _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach _____ |
| Mr. Evans _____ |
| Mr. Gale _____ |
| Mr. Rosen _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan _____ |
| Mr. Tavel _____ |
| Mr. Trotter _____ |
| Tele. Room _____ |
| Miss Holmes _____ |
| Miss Gandy _____ |

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
SAC, SAN ANTONIO (105-233)(C)
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Re San Antonio airtel dated 10/22/63 to Bureau and Little Rock airtel dated 12/11/63 reflecting that review of material from San Antonio failed to reflect any information of value.

Since the names cover a large part of the U. S. and it is not possible to separate names related to the KKK from the others, no lead is being set forth for field offices to check these names. If the Bureau believes a name search through each field office is warranted, it will be done.

_____ has been ordered to take a psychiatric examination according to AUSA HARRY HUDSPETH and investigation reflects that he does have a background in such.

Since the Little Rock office has examined all material of pertinence from effects of _____ relating to KKK with exception of enclosed which has no reference to Arkansas, this matter is being considered closed.

ENCLOSURE

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 1)(AM RM)
- 1-Little Rock (157-65) (Inf.) (RM)
- 2-San Antonio

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/br

REC-39

10 JAN 6 1964

Approved: 331

66 JAN 11 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 226

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mme/ab

105-71801-227
CHANGED TO
157-5-12-- 8

FEB 17 1964

[REDACTED] b7c

C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 mac/EB

105-71801-228
CHANGED TO
157-5-12-9X

JUN 11 1974

 b7c

C

F B I

Date: 2/7/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL b7c
Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, 1/11/64, at Vidalia, La.

(3) - BUREAU (ENCS) (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - NEW ORLEANS
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7/11/89/104

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CRD

Date Forw. FEB 11 1964

How Forw. R-5

By

Icc Org. Unit

6 FEB 10 1964

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 229

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/11/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-new)(C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mca/BA

SUBJECT:

RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed to the Bureau are 10 copies of a letterhead memorandum. Two copies of this memorandum are enclosed to Memphis since it pertains to activities within that division. One information copy is furnished Indianapolis since subject's permanent home address is within that division.

Subject's telephonic interview [redacted] was by [redacted]. His interview at [redacted] was by SAS [redacted]. Interview with [redacted] was by SAS [redacted] (previously recorded in Dallas file 105-820-76).

Characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was obtained from SAC Letter dated 1/23/63 (Dallas file 100-00E-89, page 23).

The Bureau's attention is directed to [redacted]

No further action is contemplated by the Dallas Office.

- 5 - Bureau (1 - 105-38068) (1 - 105-71801) (encls-10) (RM)
- 2 - Memphis (encls-2) (RM)
- 1 - Indianapolis (encl-1) (info) (RM)
- 3 - Dallas (1 - 157-new)
 - (1 - 105-820)
 - (1 - 105-807)

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CAC, GSC

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 230

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 2/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-71801)

FROM:

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL b7C

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to information furnished by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]The information pertaining to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] which is set forth in the enclosed memo, has been furnished to the Birmingham Office.

(3) - BUREAU (ENCS)

1 - NEW ORLEANS

(4)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD, IS

Date Forw. FEB 12 1964

How Forw. R-C

By [REDACTED]

1 cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY 32-7 mce/ab

REC-43

EX-108

10 FEB 10 1964

64 FEB 17 1964

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 231

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 2/17/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIR TEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RACIAL MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MCE/RT

Enclosed herewith are eight (8) copies of a
 letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination pertaining
 [REDACTED]

b7D [The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed
 memorandum is [REDACTED]

- ③ - Bureau (Encl. 8) RM
 1 - New Orleans

(4)

ENCLOSURE

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
 Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. FEB 20 1964

How Forw. *h.s.*

By [REDACTED]

See Arg Unit

REC-107

105-71801-232

12 FEB 19 1964

Approved: *61 FEB 22 1964*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 232

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7HLS/BS

105-71801-233

-234

-235

CHANGED TO

157-5-12-10X

-11X

-11X1

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED] b7c

C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (Your file 105-1057) DATE: 2/18/64

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial 105-71801)

Room No. 2710

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX
KLAN (LOUISIANA)

☐ Post in file and
destroy 0-1
(For SOG use
only)

☐ 1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.

☒ 2. Date ☐ airtel ☐ letter ☐ submitted
☒ report ☐ letterhead memo ☒ will be submitted MARCH 10, 1964

☐ 3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted

☐ 4. Status of ☐ Appeal ☐ Inquiry ☐ Investigation ☐ Prosecution

☐ 5. Submit ☐ airtel ☐ letter
☐ report ☐ letterhead memo

By file

(Place reply hereon and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in case file)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/pt

SEARCHED F INDEXED F
SERIALIZED F FILED F
FEB 20 1964
FBI — NEW ORLEANS

GPO 942019

Bureau

FBI

Date: 2/5/64
H
23

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed are eight (8) copies of a letter-
 head memorandum, which is self explanatory.

[REDACTED] who requested that his
 identity not be revealed.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 3 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
 [REDACTED]

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
 Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAR 9 1964

How Forw. R 2

By [REDACTED]

1 destroyed
 1 cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7MAC/RS

EX-112 REC 4

105-71801-236

MAR 7 1964

16 ENCLOSURE

Approved: [REDACTED]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 MAR 17 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 236 (4 pgs), 237 (4 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE NEW ORLEANS | OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW ORLEANS | DATE 3/12/64 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/8/63 - 3/5/64 |
| TITLE OF CASE "CHANGED" ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka Louisiana Rifle Association | | REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED] | TYPED BY [REDACTED] |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE RM | b7C |

The title of this case is marked changed to add the name Louisiana Rifle Association under which name the

REFERENCE

Report of SA [REDACTED] ^{rev 208} 9/30/63 at New Orleans.

P

LEADSNEW ORLEANS DIVISIONAT SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANAWill make inquiry at [REDACTED] **b7D**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-3-83 BY [REDACTED]
226,559

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| APPROVED [REDACTED] | SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE [REDACTED] | DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW | |
| COPIES MADE: 5 Bureau (100-71801) (RM) 5-New Orleans 3-105-1057 2-157-1962 | | 105-71801-238 | REC-41 |
| COPIES ON COVER PAGE B | | 23 MAR 16 1964 | EX-112 |
| DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT | | NOTATIONS | |
| AGENCY | REQUEST RECD. | DATE FWD. | |
| HOW FWD. | BY | | |

NO 105-1057

Copies:

105
5-Bureau (100-71801) (RM)
1-ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston
South Carolina (RM)
1-ONI, 8th Naval District, New Orleans,
Louisiana (RM)
1-G-2, New Orleans (RM)
1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Little Rock (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-San Antonio (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Tampa (Info) (RM)
5-New Orleans
3-105-1057
2-157-1962

AT MONROE, LOUISIANA

Will make inquiry at [REDACTED]

b7D

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Will continue to follow and supervise the
investigation and reporting of the activities of the OKKKK
in the New Orleans Division.

COVER PAGE

B

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

24

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 238

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7c [NO 105-1057

b7c [
 b7D [

B. GENERAL

There appeared on page 8-A of the November 18, 1963, issue of the "Shreveport Times," a daily newspaper published at Shreveport, Louisiana, an article captioned "KLAN MAPS NON-VIOLENT SEGREGATION CAMPAIGN." This article related that at a klan gathering held near Rayville, Louisiana, on the previous Saturday, three crosses were burned. This article relates that the Imperial Dragon, who was not identified, told those assembled that they must join in a non-violent campaign against national television programs that exaggerate the use of Negroes and that the klan must fight with letters and ballots rather than bullets for segregation and constitutional government.

This article further related that in an interview after the meeting, the Imperial Dragon indicated that members of his organization were writing letters to "peacefully influence" television stations in the South to refuse to air television programs deemed objectionable to the klan.

└ b7c [
 b7D [

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

22 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

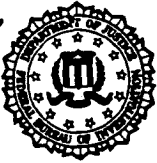
- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 238

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 12, 1964

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Title | ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), AKA LOUISIANA RIFLE ASSOCIATION |
| Character | RM |
| Reference | Report of SA [REDACTED] <i>b7c</i> [REDACTED] 3/12/64, at New Orleans |

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

45

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BH

105-71801-239

- 240

- 241

CHANGED TO

157-5-12-11X2

- 11X3

- 11X4

JUN 11 1974[REDACTED] b7c

C

SAC, New Orleans

4/2/64

Director, FBI

"CHANGED"

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 Muc/Ed

Title marked changed to delete designation of racial informant (PROB).

Bourlet 3/20/64.

In view of subjects past mental instability, he does not qualify as a racial informant.

In the event subject voluntarily contacts your office you should accept what information he furnishes. As stated in your letter, the information accepted should be carefully evaluated prior to taking any action.

In the event the subject offers to furnish [redacted] for financial remuneration, these may be accepted and payment made up to \$200 based on the authority of the SAC. In this connection prior to paying subject [redacted] you should be certain they are [redacted]

1 - 157-1480

(1) - 157-1480

(6)
NOTE:

DUPLICATE YELLOW

105-71801-

NOT RECORDED

150 APR 6 1964

61 APR 19 1964

FBI

Date: 4/16/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
b7C FROM: [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)(P)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
OF LOUISIANA
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/86

b7C Enclosed for Bureau are eight copies of Letterhead
Memorandum, dated 4/16/64, and captioned as above.

The Bureau will be advised of results of rally. b7C
b7D

2-Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
2-New Orleans

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. APR 20 1964

How Forw. R.S.

b7C [REDACTED]

✓ cc Org. Unit

REC-18

105-71801-242

25 APR 20 1964

ENCLOSURE

b7C [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED] b7C

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

53 APR 27 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 242 (1 page) 243 (3 pages) 244 (1 page)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NA 5/18/64
12 4-19-64

ALL
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 18 1964

TELETYPE

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW ORLS

1050 PM CST URGENT

4-18-64

TJB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS /105-1057/ 1-PAGE

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. RM.

RE NEW ORLEANS RADIOGRAM APRIL SEVENTEEN LAST.
CAPTION ORGANIZATION HELD OUTDOOR RALLY TONIGHT AT EIGHT PM CST

UNDER DIRECTION OF ROBERT FULLER GRAND DRAGON. MEETING HELD
IN OPEN FIELD SOUTH OF BASTROP, LOUISIANA ON U.S. HIGHWAY ONE SIX FIVE.
THREE LARGE CROSSES WERE BURNED. MEETING LASTED APPROXIMATELY THIRTY
MINUTES AND ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED FIFTY ROBED KLANSMEN ATTENDED AND
APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED MEN WITHOUT ROBES WERE IN THE CROWD. NO
INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

END

WA

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 msl/PA

REC-31

EX-108

6 APR 20 1964

FBI NEW ORLS

PLEASE ACK FOR TEL JUST SENT TO YOU

WA HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU

74 MAY 6 1964

105-71861-241
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☒ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 246, 247

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 4/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI(105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 Mue/86

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies
of a letterhead memorandum regarding captioned matter.

[REDACTED], spot
fisurs were conducted by Bureau Agents for the purpose of
securing license numbers from automobiles and trucks entering
the area where the meeting was to be held in order to identify
klan members in attendance. This fisur was discontinued and
Agents had left the vicinity of Jackson, La., prior to the
incident [REDACTED]

REC-25 105-71801-248

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-New Orleans

15 APR 23 1964

(5)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. APR 24 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

1 destroyed
2 cc Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 248

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 4/23/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Evans | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

TO: DIRECTOR

ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIV.

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2013) (P)

SUBJECT: OKKKK;
RMEnclosed herewith are the original and seven
copies of a letterhead memorandum dealing with captioned
matter.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 *mmc/da*

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (encl. 8)
2 - New Orleans

(5)

ALL
b7c

REC-102

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD
APR 27 1964

Date Forw. _____

How Forw. *RS* *AL*

cc Org. Unit

APR 28 1964

59 MAY 4

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 249

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

May 4, 1964

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7mac/ab

ReNOTel dated 5/1/64.

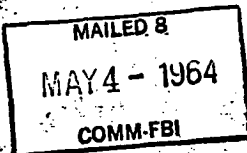
Immediately submit letterhead memorandum suitable
for dissemination containing full details regarding [REDACTED]

If already submitted, advise date and caption of
communication.

b7C

b7C

REC-25 105-71801-25



EX-101

19 MAY 4 1964

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 MAY 8 1964

b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F B I

Date: 4/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
 From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)
 ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mce/eb

Enclosed herewith are 8 copies of a letterhead
 memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
 4 - New Orleans
 2 - 105-1057
 [REDACTED]
 157-1591
 (7)

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 4 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

1 cc Org. Unit
REC 4

MAY 1 1964

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per [REDACTED]

68 MAY 8 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 251 (2 pgs) 252 (1 pg)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 4/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA
RMEnclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of
a letterhead memorandum containing information furnished
by [REDACTED]b7c
b7D

- ③ Bureau (Enc.-8) (RM)
 4-New Orleans (2- 105-1057)
 (1- 157-1300)
 (1- 157-1591)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 MUC/DA

ENCLOSURE

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OS

Date Forw. MAY 5 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

MAY 4 1964

1 destroyed
1 cc Org. Unit

64 MAY 12 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 253

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 4/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 5 1964

How Forw. *PS*

By [REDACTED]

*b7c**2 destroyed*
1 cc Org. Uni

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS*105-71801-246*
Re New Orleans teletype dated 4/20/64, and Bureau teletype dated 4/21/64 *247*

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum for the Bureau dated and captioned as above.

Investigation reflected in letterhead memorandum on 4/21/64 and 4/22/64, was conducted by SAs [REDACTED]

Fisur was conducted on 4/19/64, by SAs [REDACTED]

Efforts were made to recontact [REDACTED]
These efforts were unsuccessful as [REDACTED]LEADALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BAJ

NEW ORLEANS

At Jackson, Mississippi

Will secure registration data for a 1964 Mississippi License [REDACTED] and furnish it to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination.

- b7c*
-
- (3) - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
-
- New Orleans
-
- [REDACTED]

REC- 26

8 MAY 4 1964

ENCLOSURE

12 1964
Special Agent

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

b7C
b7D [REDACTED]

On April 19, 1964, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed a 1963 Rambler station wagon parked at the intersection of Louisiana Highways 68 and 10. This automobile was parked on Highway 68 north of Route 10 and had a Confederate flag tied to the antenna. It was occupied by one white male. About one mile north of this intersection on Route 68 it was observed that a gravel road intersects with Highway 68 and proceeds west.

About 250 yards down this gravel road from Highway 68 Agents observed a turn off on the north side of the road which led into a cleared area apparently used for pasture. Approximately 150 yards from the highway there was observed a white building appeared to be made out of asbestos shingle or white concrete block. Along the road there extends a barbed wire fence with a gate at the turn off. Agents observed at the gate approximately five white males some of whom were armed with shotguns and others with pistols.

Throughout the afternoon until approximately 2:30 PM, Agents observed automobiles turning into the gravel road from Louisiana Highway 68 and license numbers of these automobiles were obtained.

[REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

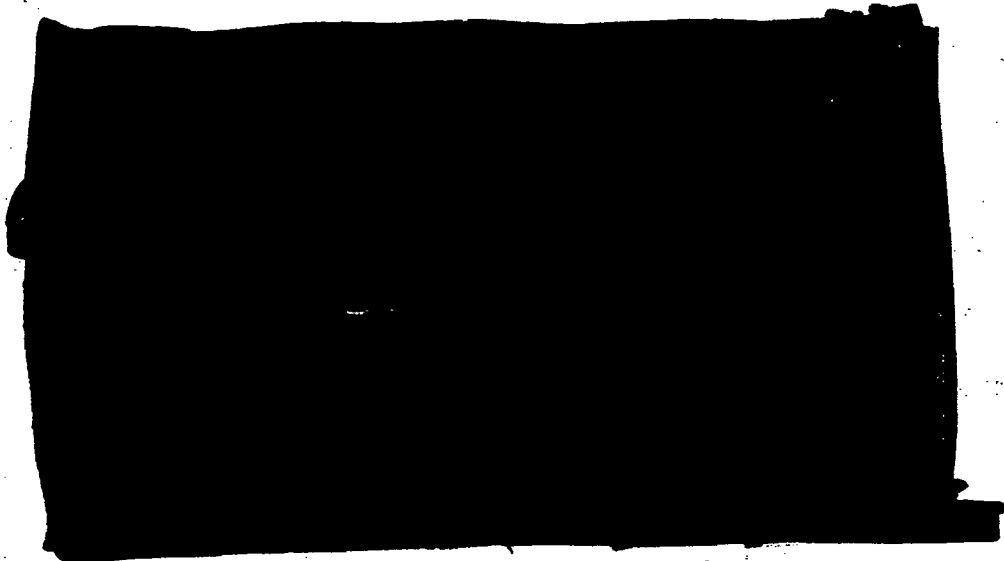
105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

b7C
b7D



The following is information relating to certain of the individuals listed above:



b7C

On January 12, 1964, a 1954 Oldsmobile, Louisiana License [redacted] registered to [redacted] was observed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents at the Odd Fellows Hall in Baton Rouge, Louisiana during a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the southern and southeastern sections of Louisiana.

[redacted]

On January 12, 1964, a 1961 green Catalina Pontiac, 1963 Louisiana License [redacted] issued to [redacted] Louisiana, was observed by FBI Agents at the Odd Fellows Hall in Baton Rouge, Louisiana during a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the southern and southeastern sections of Louisiana.

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

5
b7C

[REDACTED]

An article in the Baton Rouge, Louisiana "Sunday Advocate" newspaper dated April 21, 1963, contained a list of names of individuals who signed a petition protesting school desegregation. The petition was presented to the East Baton Rouge Parish School Board. The list contained the name of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Attached hereto is a characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Louisiana).

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New Orleans, Louisiana
April 30, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference New Orleans memorandum dated
April 30, 1964,

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

F B I

Date: 5/6/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mar 1989Subject: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
LOUISIANA☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS
Re New Orleans teletype, 5/2/64. *purse*

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 11 1964How Forw. RSBy [REDACTED]*2-destroyed*

I cc Org. Unit

ALL
b7c

105-71801-255

3 MAY 8 1964

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) ENCLOSURE REG-123
1 - (Field Office) New Orleans EX-108Approved: 59 MAY 1964
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
May 6, 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 Mac/LL

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN - LOUISIANA

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

The "Baton Rouge State Times," a daily newspaper, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in the May 4, 1964 edition, page 15a, has a news story under dateline Denham Springs titled "LARGE KLAN RALLY HELD." This article states "an estimated 400

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN - LOUISIANA

hooded persons attended a gathering of the KKK at a vacant lot here Saturday night to hear talks against integration.... The main speaker, who was introduced as a minister, spoke against Protestant ministers who, he said, are influenced by philosophy, psychology and sociology, not by the Bible. He said, 'the only kind of brotherhood there is is the kind of brotherhood of the klan, which is composed of good, white Christians.' "

A characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Louisiana) is attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801

Serial:

255 (1 pg) 256 (2 pgs) 257 (2 pgs)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 5/26/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 Huc/DB

Re New Orleans teletype, 5/23/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

b7D

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD + IS
 Date Forw. MAY 28 1964

How Forw. RS

By [REDACTED]
 F. J. [REDACTED]
 Lec Org. Unit

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 3 - New Orleans
 (2 - 105-1057)
 (1 - 157-1428)

(6)

REC-97

105-71801-258

12 MAY 28 1964

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

72 JUN 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 258

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 5/25/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DB

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead
 memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

Coverage being effected.

3 - BUREAU (Encls. 8) (RM)
 4 - NEW ORLEANS
 (2: 105-1057) [REDACTED] (1: 157-1319)

(7)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD, IS

Date Forw. MAY 28 1964

How Forw. RS REC-91

4 MAY 28 1964

2 Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

72 JUN 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 259

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 31 1964

TELETYPE

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Evans | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

FBI WASH DC*

12-52 AM CST URGENT

5-31-64

WW

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS 105-1057

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. RM

RE NO AIRTEL TO BUREAU MAY TWO FIVE SIXTYFOUR.

ON MAY THIRTY SIXTYFOUR THE OKKKK HELD A RALLY AT A
VACANT TWO ACRE LOT WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF BOGALUSA, LA.
HOODED KLANSMEN ATTENDING ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY THREE
HUNDRED. SPECTATORS IN AREA ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT
HUNDRED PERSONS, MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

RALLY COMMENCED AT EIGHT TEN PM CST WITH LIGHTING OF
TORCHES BY HOODED KLANSMEN AND ALSO LIGHTING AND BURNING OF
TWO TWENTYFIVE TO THIRTY FOOT CROSSES NEAR SPEAKERS PLATFORM.

GUARDS IN BLACK HOODS WITH TWO WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
WERE AT ALL ENTRANCES TO AREA. HOODED HORSE MOUNTED KLANSMEN PATROL
AREA PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF SPEECHES AND AFTER RALLY COMMENCED,
CONTINUED TO CIRCLE THE GROUP OF HOODED MEN.

PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT OVER LOUDSPEAKER
INFORMED THE KLANSMEN TO LEAVE THEIR WEAPONS IN THEIR
CARS AND TO CORPERATE WITH THE POLICE.

END OF PAGE ONE

JUN 5 1964

17/

mlw

cc

b7c

PAGE TWO

ALL
b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

ANNOUNCEMENT WAS MADE OVER PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM FOLLOWING MEETING THAT THE NEXT MEETING WOULD BE A STATE MEETING HELD JULY ELEVEN SIXTYFOUR AT ALEXANDRIA, LA.

NO INCIDENTS WERE OBSERVED. LHM FOLLOW.

END AND ACK PLS

CORRECT

~~PAGE ONE LINE THIRTEEN LAST WORD LOUDSPEAKER~~

~~LINE FOURTEEN SHOULD READ INFORMED THE KLANSMEN TO LEAVE THEIR WEAPONS IN THEIR CARS AND TO COOPERATE WITH THE POLICE.~~

PAGE TWO OMIT [REDACTED]

~~LAST LINE WORD THREE OBSERVED.~~

END AND ACK PLS

WA HFL

FBI WASH DC*

F B I

Date: 6/2/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7mc/RS

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Re New Orleans teletype, 5/31/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. JUN 4 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Encls. 8)
 2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

1cc Org. Unit

REC-31

105-71801-261

4 JUN 4 1964

Approved: [Signature]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 JUN 11 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 261

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

Special Agents of the FBI, who were in the vicinity of this rally, observed individuals wearing black hoods on guard at all of the entrances to the lot where the rally was being held. These guards were observed to be in possession and operating two-way communications paraphernalia in their possession.

Special Agents of the FBI also observed hooded Klansmen mounted on horseback circling the vacant lot where the main body of Klansmen had assembled prior to and during the rally.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 6/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7MA/ELG

Secret Service
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency C. C. ONE, ONE, ONE

Date Filed JUN 17 1964

How Filed *RL*

Bureau (encl. 8) RM
New Orleans

Icc Org. Unit

REC 12

105-71801 262

JUN 16 1964

Approved: *114*

Sent

M

Per

68 JUN 24 1964

Special Agent

Charge

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 262

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 6/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DA

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
 letterhead memorandum, which is self-explanatory, regarding
 captioned matter.

3 Bureau (encl. 8) RM
 3 - New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

Secret Service
 INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
 Agency G2, ONI, OSI, CIB

Date Forw. JUN 17 1964

How Forw. *AS*

1 cc Org. Unit

EC 12

105-41801-263
 JUN 16 1964

Approved: *HY*

68 JUN 24 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 263

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 6/18/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MAC/85

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 Local authorities at Jackson, ~~Mississippi~~,
 being advised.

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

Will advise appropriate local authorities of
 the scheduled meeting set forth in the attached letter-
 head memorandum.

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

8-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
 4-New Orleans [REDACTED]

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CRD

JUN 22 1964

Date Forw. [REDACTED]

How Forw. RS [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

1 - destroyed Icc Org. Unit

ENCLOSURE

4 JUN 25 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 264

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 10 1964

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI-NEW-ORLS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7/nc/188

603 PM CST URGENT 7/10/64 DAW

TO: DIRECTOR /105-71801/

FROM: NEW ORLEANS /105-1057/

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RM.

ACCORDING TO INFORMATION RECEIVED TODAY FROM INFORMANTS
AND OTHER SOURCES, [REDACTED]

ENCORRECTION THE TITLE SHOULD BE [REDACTED]

ND AND ACK PLS

LRA

FBI WASH DC

64 JUL 21 1964
TU AND DISC PLS

FX-102

REC-38

105-71801-265
10 JUL 16 1964

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Evans | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

FBI

Date: 7/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2414)

INVESTIGATIONS OF KLAN AND VIOLENCE,
STATES OF LOUISIANA AND MISSISSIPPI
RM

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.,
DEPT CRD, IS. JUL 16 1964

Date Forw. _____
How Forw. _____
By _____

Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan b7c
ReButel, 7/3/64, captioned as above. 1cc Org. Unit

Enclosed for the Bureau are nine copies and for
Memphis one copy of a letterhead memorandum captioned,
"Investigation of Klan and Violence, State of Mississippi,"
which contains information regarding _____

As instructed in referenced Bureau
teletype, one copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is
being sent directly to Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
at Jackson, Miss.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum are as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7mc/BB

16 JUL 10 1964

REC-138

105-71801-200
NOT RECORDED
201 JUL 20 1964

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 9)
- 1 - Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
Room 450, Milner Bldg., 210 S. Lamar, Jackson, Miss. (Enc. 1)
- 1 - Memphis (Info.) (Enc. 1)
- 5 - New Orleans (2 - 157-2414)
(1 - 157-1962)
(1 - 105-687)
- (10) (1 - 105 - Miss. KKK)

JUL 29 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 266

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 7/6/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2414)

SUBJECT: INVESTIGATIONS OF KLAN AND
VIOLENCE, STATES OF LOUISIANA,
AND MISSISSIPPI
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 WMS/PDS

Re Butel to Memphis and New Orleans. 7/3/64,
captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and eight
copies and for Memphis one copy of a letterhead memorandum
captioned Investigation of Klan and Violence, State of
Louisiana, which contains information regarding [REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] and so forth.

As instructed in referenced Butel, one copy of
the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being sent to Depart-
mental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN at Jackson, Miss.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum are as follows:

- b7C
b7D
- [REDACTED]
- ② Bureau (Encl. 9) (RM)
(1-Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
Room 450, Milner Building, 210 South
Lamar Street, Jackson, Mississippi) (RM)
1-Memphis (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
4-New Orleans
(2-157-2414)
(1-105-1057)
(1-105-687)

1 cc letterhead
Agency G-2, OSI, GSI, 1964-7 SP
Date Forw. JUL 13 1964
How Forw. 85
By [REDACTED]

b7C 1 cc Org. Unit

ENCLOSURE
EX 101

REC-93

14 JUL 13 1964

NOT RECORDED

201 JUL 20 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Per

60 AUG 5 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 267

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

7/24/64

b7C

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ReNOairtel dated 6/15/64 and enclosed letterhead memorandum
dated 6/13/64 concerning [REDACTED]

By return airtel advise Bureau present status and additional
information concerning this situation. This matter should be followed
closely and the Bureau should be kept advised of pertinent developments.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP. 7 mac/195

EX 109

REC- 99

19 JUL 27 1964

MAILED 8
JUL 24 1964
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 269

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 7/20/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
 From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057) (P)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
 THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/186

Enclosed for the Bureau are 9 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination which is self explanatory.

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS

At New Orleans, Louisiana

Will maintain contact with _____ of ATTU regarding this matter.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
 8 - New Orleans
 2 - 105-1057

Agency G-2, CNI, CSI, SEC. SER.,
 DEPT CRD, 1964

Date Forw. _____
 How Forw. RS
 By Tus 1 Jod

- 1: 157-1319 (Bogalusa, Louisiana)
 1: 157-1320 (Bush, Louisiana)
 1: 157-1321 (Slidell, Louisiana)
 1: _____
 1: 157-1391 (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)

1 JUL 24 1964

9-ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 AUG 7 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 270

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PLAINTEXT

7-30-64

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

1
1

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

b7c

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA. RM.
REURTELs JULY TWENTY^{first}NINE AND THIRTY^{first}.

ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
OF POSSIBLE THREAT TO KING, AND FARMER.
IDENTITY OF INFORMANT. FOLLOW CLOSELY AND PROMPTLY ADVISE
BUREAU PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

[REDACTED]

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 4 1973

70 AUG 5 1994

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

EX 110

REC-57 65-71801-271

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 30 1964

TELETYPE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 272 (2 pages) 273 (3 pages)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 7/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BBEnclosed are eight copies of a LHM re captioned matter,
which are self-explanatory.LEADNEW ORLEANSAT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: Will furnish pertinent information
contained in LHM to [REDACTED] ATTU, New Orleans, and ascertain
from [REDACTED] the results of any inquiry conducted by him re information
previously furnished about [REDACTED]3-Bureau (RM) (RM)
4-New Orleans
[REDACTED]

(1 - 157-1319)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT CRD, IS.

Date Forw. [REDACTED]

H. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

I cc Org. Unit

EX 105
REC-19 105-71801-274

6 AUG 4 1964

AIRTELApproved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 AUG 12 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 274

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

July 30, 1964

GENERAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Pertinent information being included in summary prepared for White House and Department. Civil Rights Division being advised in detail. Will be closely followed and appropriate local and State law enforcement agencies will be advised.

b7c b7D

b7c
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MK/RS

FBI

Date: 7/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.
DEPT CRD, IS.

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)

Date Forw. AUG 5How Forw. RS

By _____

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Inc Org. Unit

Re New Orleans teletype, 7/24/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
a letterhead memorandum pertaining to _____

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encl. 8)

4 - New Orleans

(1 - 157-1519 - BOGALUSA, LA)

(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BBS

EX-102

REC-64

105-71801-275

16 AUG 3 1964

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JUL 31 10 10 AM '64

Approved: _____

67 AUG 12 1964
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET9

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 275

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

8-5-64

Airtel

1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ReButel 7/30/64. ⁴⁴²⁷⁴

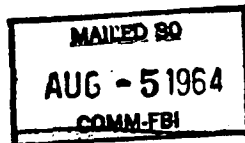
Immediately advise Bureau present status this matter including pertinent developments. Submit letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination containing pertinent details. If already submitted, advise date and caption of communication.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DB-

ALL
b7C

REC- 51 105-71801-276

EX 110



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

67 AUG 13 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Optional Form No. 10
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

To: [REDACTED] DIRECTOR, FBI
From: [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS
Subject: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
(LOUISIANA)
RM

Date: 8/10/64

BUFILE NO.: 105-71801
NEW ORLEANS FILE NO.: 105-1057
JACKSON FILE NO.: 105-14

Due to the opening of the Jackson Office, the following changes in the above case have been made:

A. LOCATION OF FILE

1. () Entire file sent to Jackson Office herewith.
2. () File sent to Jackson, except one copy of following serials retained New Orleans:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7maz/lt

- ALL
b7C
3. (X) File retained New Orleans, but one copy of following serials sent to Jackson:

1. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/31/61.
2. Report of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/29/61 at New Orleans.
3. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 12/4/61.
(SEE PAGE 2)

B. OFFICE OF ORIGIN

- (X) NEW ORLEANS
() JACKSON
()

C. STATUS

- (X) PENDING
() RUC
() CLOSED

- 1 - Bureau
1 - Jackson
1 - New Orleans

105-71801-
NOT RECORDED

18 AUG 17 1964

6-100-1004
SEP 1 1964

4. Report of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/30/62, at New Orleans.
5. [REDACTED] II dated 8/14/62.
6. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/2/62.
7. New Orleans letterhead memo dated 10/2/62.
8. New Orleans airtel to Bureau dated 10/9/62.
9. Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated 10/10/62, at
10. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 11/28/62, at
11. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 3/28/63, at
12. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 4/17/63.
13. Bureau airtel to New Orleans dated 4/25/63.
14. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/30/63.
15. New Orleans letter to Bureau dated 5/29/63, at
16. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 7/17/63.
17. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 7/24/63.
18. New Orleans letterhead memo dated 7/24/63.
19. New Orleans airtel to Bureau dated 7/21/63.
20. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 7/31/63.
21. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/5/63.
22. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/6/63.
23. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/6/63.
24. Memo of SA [REDACTED] Sunday Post dated 7/28/63.
25. Newspaper clipping of [REDACTED] dated 9/9/63.
26. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/17/63.
27. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/18/63.
28. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/20/63.
29. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/27/63.
30. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/30/63.
31. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/30/63, at
32. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 10/4/63.
33. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/8/63.
34. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/4/63.
35. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/7/63.
36. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 11/14/63.
37. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 11/14/63.
38. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/3/64.
39. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/17/64.
40. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/24/64.
41. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/29/64.
42. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 3/12/64,
43. Report of SA [REDACTED] at New Orleans.

ALL
b7C

- b7c
- 44. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 3/27/64.
 - 45. New Orleans letter to Memphis dated 4/6/64.
 - 46. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/16/64.
 - 47. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 6/4/64.

August 26, 1964

ALL b7C
Airtel

1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MAC/RS

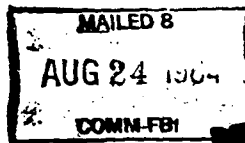
b7D [Re New Orleans airtel dated 8/20/64, captioned
[REDACTED]

Re airtel indicates report on captioned organization
being prepared. This report should be expedited and should
reach the Bureau not later than September 2, 1964.

(4) [REDACTED]
NOTE:

Referenced New Orleans airtel set forth additional
information not previously known concerning captioned organization.
Report is being prepared by New Orleans containing this information.
In view of racial situation, it is believed desirable report [REDACTED]
reach the Bureau as soon as possible.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



REC-18

EX-102

105-71801-277

19 AUG 26 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (File 105- 71801) DATE: 8/17/64
FROM : [REDACTED], NEW ORLEANS (File 105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM
OO; NEW ORLEANS

Previous communication indicated that report would reach Bureau
on 8/17/64. Report to reach Bureau by 8/27/64

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline:

Reason for the delinquency: Expedite matters involving Integration of Public
Schools, St. Helena Parish, La. NO file 157-84; 157-1361 NO file regarding
Racial Informant Matters New Orleans; Division
Date the report or necessary communication
will reach the Bureau: 8/27/64

AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ba

*record
or file*
8/102
5-11-64
REC.

*ALL
b7C*

FBI

Date: 8/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7muc/EL

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT CRD, IS.
Date Forw. 8-28-64

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) *Rec'd*
2 - New Orleans

REC-18

105-71801-278
18 AUG 27 1964

EX 100

8- ENCLOSURE

INT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

68 SEP 3 1964

CEJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED / AGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 278

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL
b7C

Re New Orleans teletypes to Bureau 8/14 and 16/64;
Butel to New Orleans, 8/16/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also
being furnished to the 112th ICG, New Orleans.

Sources mentioned in letterhead memorandum are
as follows:

[REDACTED] b7D

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.
DEPT CRD, IS.

Date Forw. 8-28-64

How Forw. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

- ENCLOSURE
- ③ - Bureau (enc. 8) (Registered Mail) 105-71801-279
 - ③ - New Orleans

(6)

REC 29

14 AUG 27 1964

EX 110

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DF

56 SEP 3 1964

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET20

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 279

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 8/14/64

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT. CRD, IS.

Date Forw. 8-28-64

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN

RM

Re New Orleans teletypes to Bureau 7/29, 30/64; Icc Org. Unit
Bureau teletype to New Orleans 7/30/64; and Bureau airtel
to New Orleans 8/5/64

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum pertaining to

LEADNEW ORLEANSAt West Monroe, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
3 - New Orleans
2: 105-1057

(6)

REC 29

EX 110

8 AUG 17 1964

56 SEP 3 1964

Approved

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

NO 105-1057

b7c

for any further developments regarding this matter.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 280 (3 pgs) 240 x (1 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

8/15/64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

105-71801-280X

REC-17

~~157-5-33-54~~

KKK ACTIVITIES IN LOUISIANA; RM
REURTEL AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST.

YOU SHOULD INSURE THAT APPROPRIATE STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES
ARE ALERTED CONCERNING THE INFORMATION FURNISHED BY YOUR SOURCE.

HANDLE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 [signature]

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

AUG 15 3 48 AM '64

RECEIVED

60 SEP 3 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 15 1964
TELETYPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☐
Casper ☐
Callahan ☐
Conrad ☐
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☐
Tavel ☐
Trotter ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Holmes ☐
Gandy ☐

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: August 15, 1964

FROM : A. Rosen

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Malley
1 - [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
SUBJECT

KU KLUX KLAN ACTIVITIES IN LOUISIANA 1 - White House Folder
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL
b7C

New Orleans teletype 8/15/64 advised regarding several

b10

This information was telephonically furnished to ASAC
Sylvester, New Orleans, with instructions to advise the Bureau
promptly of all developments.

[REDACTED] requested he be advised 8/16/64, of the
results of this investigation.

ACTION:

For your information.

REC-21

105-71801-280X

EX-108

AUG 25 1964

(7)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mme/bs

18 AUG 28 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐
- For your information: _____

- ☒
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 280 x2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

1

8/16/64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

105-71801-280X2

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

157-5-33-53

REC-17

KKK ACTIVITIES, LOUISIANA; RACIAL MATTERS

RENOTEL AUGUST SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DEPARTMENT REQUESTS DETERMINATION BE MADE IMMEDIATELY
 IF ANY ARRESTS MADE CONCERNING VARIOUS CROSS BURNINGS REPORTED
 IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. ALSO DETERMINE WHAT INVESTIGATION IS
 BEING CARRIED OUT BY LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES. DEPARTMENT
 ALSO REQUESTS THAT EXACT LOCATION OF EACH CROSS BURNING BE
 DETERMINED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN IF THE LOCATION HAS ANY
 SIGNIFICANCE IN TERMS OF CIVIL RIGHTS MATTERS. FOR EXAMPLE,
 IF CROSS BURNING WAS ON OR NEAR HOME OF KNOWN CIVIL RIGHTS
 WORKER OR ORGANIZATION,

ALL
b7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-79 BY SP-7 mac/BS

10 AUG 17 1964

NOTE: Referenced New Orleans teletype of 8/16/64 pointed out
 a large number of crosses were burned throughout the State of
 Louisiana during the night of 8/15/64. John Rosenberg, Civil Rights
 Division, was advised of contents referenced teletype and thereafter
 requested above investigation.

olson _____
 simon _____
 thr _____
 sper _____
 lham _____
 rad _____
 coach _____
 vs _____
 dt _____
 te _____
 ltr _____
 room _____

60 SEP 137 9 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 16 1964

TELETYPE

2/8 P/L

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

AUGUST 16, 1964

Investigation concerning 8/15/64 cross burnings in Louisiana requested by Department as possible violation of Civil Rights Statute. Civil Rights Division advised of information in attached, and requested additional investigation. The New Orleans Office was instructed to conduct this additional investigation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

b7c

MORRISON
5TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA
HOME ADDRESS:
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA
WASHINGTON ADDRESS:
202 HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
TELEPHONES:
CAPITOL 4-3121, EXTENSION 3901-3902-3903
NATIONAL 8-3608
FLORENCE H. COOLEY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

COMMITTEES:
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE
AGRICULTURE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
CHAIRMAN, CIVIL SERVICE
FORESTRY
COTTON
DAIRY
POULTRY
FAMILY FARMS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

August 25, 1964

ORIGINAL KNIGHT KLAN OF LOUISIANA

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach ^(b) *ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE*
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation *KNIGHT KLAN*
Crime Records Division
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am enclosing a circular which was distributed during the past week all over the City of Bogalusa, Louisiana. These circulars were thrown out of an automobile over the city at night.

Since it is an anonymous circular and was distributed all over Bogalusa, it is a direct violation of the law and I would appreciate your taking it up as soon as possible and making a complete investigation so that the violators of the law can be apprehended and dealt with.

With kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

James H. Morrison
James H. Morrison, M. C.

JHM:mwr
Enclosure

MCT-43

REC-12

SEP 4 1964

ENCLOSURE

SEP 8 1964

9-1-64

It is apparent that the local LIBERAL Bogalusa Daily News should like to slander the name of the Ku Klux Klan. This newspaper would lead you to believe that we are an unorganized, ruthless lot of hoodlums, while nothing is further from the truth than that.

The Original Ku Klux Klan does not advocate violence unless it becomes necessary for the preservation of our Democracy, and for the defense of this Country against the tides of communism. Before becoming a member of the Ku Klux Klan, one must take an oath which includes the giving of one's own life for the defense of our freedom and the freedom of our children.

No doubt you read about the incident which happened in the Mitch Community Sunday Night, August 9th, because the editor of the Daily News, who is a dastardly, two-bit, little coward, made headlines of it. Yes, this little two-bit editor was trying to mold public opinion against the Ku Klux Klan.

The Ku Klux Klan wants you to know that it had nothing to do with the incident. However, we will find the irresponsible persons who were responsible for this clandestine operation, and when we do, you may rest assured that we shall see to it that they shall never again commit such an attack.

Much of our news media-radio, television, and newspaper, are today brainwashing the American People by attempting to tell us to go along with the peace loving communists who have vowed to buy us out. They have sold us out, and are now trying to push a socialist form of government down our throats. You have read articles in the local newspaper branding the Ku Klux Klan as hate mongers and mass hoodlums and any other slanderous name that the local low-bred woman chaser of an editor could conjure in his filthy little mind. This little local editor is nothing more than a puppet on a string for a certain fat, shyster lawyer located on Columbia Street who thinks that he is a big wheel in Bobby Kennedy's Justice Department. Yes, we know that he has had several meetings with Bobby Kennedy trying to figure out more ways to take away a bit more of the White Citizen's rights and slide us deeper along the paths of socialism.

You would hardly believe that our town has such a low bred character as a resident. However, we know that for every city the size of ours there are a few such traitors to the cause of freedom who would, like Faust, sell their very soul to satan for personal gain. What should you do about such a character? You are under a moral obligation as a Red Blooded American to squeeze this type character out of your city or community and keep them out!

A majority of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan are veterans of the last world war and have fought on foreign soil for the preservation of the freedom of the United States, and certainly we are not name calling cowards as this little editor is, nor are we puppets in the hand of any one as he is. The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan are brave men and have vowed to die to the very last man before allowing the communists to take over this precious land of yours and your children.

The communists in this country are loosing ground. Therefore, they fight loyal American organizations such as the Klan or other conservative organizations by namecalling. Yes, the Communists use the terms hate mongers, hate clubs, hate organizations. These words have been injected into everyday American speech by Gus Hall, a well known top Communist in New York. Any time you see these words in the news paper and hear them on your T. V. you can be certain that they are carrying the Communist line.

Let the Bogalusa Daily News continue dealing with the socialists such as Drew Pearson, the Rockefeller, Scrantons, Javites, Humphries and many more left wing liberals.

HOWEVER LET US get a News Paper in Bogalusa that will print the true facts as they happen not the slanted and biased views this local paper now prints.

LET US ALSO band together as Americans and each of us do our part to tear off the ugly head of communism, and with our prayers for God's Help it shall be done!

Did you know that there is an emergency Bill now pending called the immigration Bill? This Bill would allow One Million Negroes from Africa to enter the United States each year for the next four years. This is another of Johnson's brainstorms to destroy America. This is equally as bad as the Civil "Wrongs" Bill.

XEROX

5-8-64

REC 12

105-71500 281

Mr. Herbert J. Miller, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General

September 2, 1964

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

**KLAN CIRCULARS DISTRIBUTED
CITY OF BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DK

Enclosed are copies of a letter from Congressman James H. Morrison of Louisiana and circular which he furnished allegedly published by the Original Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana.

This circular was distributed during the week of August 16 through 22, 1964, in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana. The circulars were thrown from an automobile during the night and contained an attack against the "News," a daily newspaper of Bogalusa, Louisiana. Congressman Morrison states that since the circular is anonymous and distributed all over Bogalusa he believes it is a direct violation of law and requested a complete investigation.

This matter is being referred to you in order that consideration can be given as to whether the circular constitutes a violation of Federal law and if investigation of this matter is warranted. Congressman Morrison's letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that this matter has been referred to the Department.

Enclosures -2

- 1 - Mr. Burke Marshall
Assistant Attorney General (Enclosures -2)
- 1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General (Enclosures -2)

SEP 2 10 20 AM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Note: (8) Congressman Morrison is not on the Director's Special

See Memorandum to Sullivan dated Sept. 21 1964

captioned as above,

SEP 8 1964

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter

SEP 11 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL
b7c

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE
ADVISED BY DEPT. OF JUSTICE
INVOLVED IN DEPT. OF JUSTICE
CIRCULARS TO CONGRESSMAN MORRISON
TO FEDERAL CANDIDATE

MAILED
SEP 2 - 1964
COMM-FBI

[Large redacted area]

JAMES H. MORRISON
9TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA

HOME ADDRESS:
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA

WASHINGTON ADDRESS:
202 HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

TELEPHONES:
CAPITOL 4-3121, EXTENSION 3901-3902-3903
NATIONAL 6-3609

FLORENCE H. COOLEY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

COMMITTEES:
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE
AGRICULTURE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
CHAIRMAN, CIVIL SERVICE
FORESTRY
COTTON
DAIRY
POULTRY
FAMILY FARMS

August 24, 1964

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The clippings you will find enclosed are being sent for
your information.

With kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

James H. Morrison
James H. Morrison, M. C.

JHM:mwr
Enclosures

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

REC 12

SEP 4 1964

INT. SEC.

105-71801-

vol 7

OFFICIAL DOCUMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Jimmy H. H. H.
M.C.

Mr. Martin D. Leach
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

1954

RECEIVED

Today's Weather

Partly cloudy and warm
 high tomorrow with scatter-
 mostly daytime thundershow-
 Highest this afternoon and
 even 80 to 85. Lowest to-
 62 to 75. Variable winds 8
 1 m.p.h.

Daily

E XXXVIII — NO. 81

8 CENTS

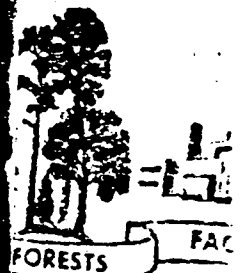
BOGALUSA

Hooded Men Beat

men late last night took a Bogalusa into the Compas-ent him with a belt his 12-year-old son rather not say any- is father being ab- knew what was it began about 9 gh when a young to be less than 20 cked on the door at Mitch, a short of Bogalusa in f. Varnado. had if James Ed- could go with him f his car started.

Spears got in his truck with his 12-year-old son and the youth and they went about a quarter mile down the road where a car with a pink bottom and white top was parked. Spears said he drove the truck up behind the car and started to push it and the youth thought something was wrong under the hood. He opened the hood and asked Spears if he knew anything about motors and Spears said he told him "not much", but then he got out of the truck and went to see if he could determine what was wrong with the car. Spears said

he saw that the sail wires were pulled out. At that minute, he said, two hooded men jumped out from the weeds at the side of the road, both with 38 revolvers. He said they told him to get into the pink and white car, also ordering the other young men in also. He said both their hands were tied behind their backs with rope. Spears said that they let his 12-year-old son go and they told him to go home. The youngster, whose name is "Buster", ran home frightened at the guns pulled on his father and told his mother what



IANA, MONDAY,

ther

is like a space. They but a piece of yellow she added, heatedly at by the threat to her husband. originally from Tennessee I was taught how to And I practice on squirrels I'd also shoot those red skunks if I ever but who they are" she isn't that show just how they are to bite behind and run into the weeds showed up with a shot. They're nothing but low people and low liver new dogs," she said.

News

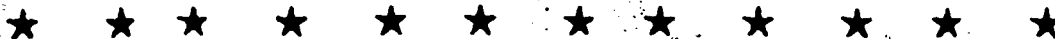
The only newspaper most interested in the people of the Pearl River Valley.

964

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

Threaten Son, 12

After they left Spears, an employee of the left, they left Spears in the car. They Multiwall Bag Plant at Crown woods alone and both of the arrived at the pasture and Zellerbach Corporation, said cars drove off. He said he the house and took Spears with r and there were there was "nothing to it" and walked and finally came out at them to go out to the scene of ded men waiting that although he and some of Sheridan at the Bogalusa-Frank the abduction and beating. two had black his friends played music at Clinton Highway. He walked a Mrs. Spears said that about see had white the house, they were all white short way and finally got a ride two weeks ago a man called her or heads. He said men. back into town, he said. on the telephone and wanted to oup had shotguns. Finally, he said, the cars Mrs. Spears said she called know if she and her husband with them. He stopped and they forced him the Bogalusa Police Depart would pay \$20 to join a "good s drove through out. He said they bent him over ment first when her son came organization". She said she told what he said the car and one of the home and was told that the in him no, they were not interest 5 or 40 minutes men whipped him with a belt. He said they did not whip the cident was outside the city and ed. Mrs. Spears said she should call the Sheriff's De. "I used to think maybe there Negroes at his that his car be pushed. partment. She called the Sher was some good to the Ku Klux music with him. Spears said he thinks that the iff's office here in Bogalusa and Klan," she said, "but they re better "straight youth was part of the "cover they said they would investi nothing but a pack of no-good up" because when they gate. devils."



DAILY NEWS, BOGALUSA, LA., TUESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1964

BOGALUSA DAILY NEWS

Published Sunday Through Friday at 320 East Fifth Street
Bogalusa, La., by the Bogalusa Daily News, Inc.

| | | |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|
| Les Major | _____ | Publisher and Editor |
| Al Hansen | _____ | City Editor |
| Harry Wilson | _____ | Advertising Director |

Member UPI, LPA, SNPA, National Ad. Rep. — Mid South Dailies

Telephone RE 2-2548

How Long Does This Go On?

Taking the law into one's own hands is a serious matter, but it is becoming common-place in our area.

A week ago, self-styled guardians of the world's thinking and conduct forced by threats a family to move out of Bogalusa. These people were fine people by every definition of Christian living. They were worth a thousand times the people who threatened them and their family. But their little scheme of hatred worked and the family moved away from Bogalusa. It was Bogalusa's loss and will be marked down as a black day in the records of time for our city.

Two nights ago, a man who lives near Bogalusa and who works in Bogalusa was beaten with a belt in the woods and his 12-year-old son told not to tell about the incident. The child ran home from the incident frightened terribly.

Our self-appointed guardians of all kinds of behavior and morality should take a look at themselves. Unfortunately, they cannot do this objectively. They like themselves and apparently

think they are doing the world a favor by keeping everybody else straight.

Many of them quote Bible passages to try to justify their clandestine activities and wave the flag of Americanism. This, as anybody in his right mind knows, is as far from Americanism as a Gestapo state or Khrushchev or Communism. There is no place in America for a police state, communism, or these do-gooders who take the law into their own hands and spread hate and make threats against our citizens and our children.

Sooner or later, these kinds of people must be stopped. We, as Americans, must face up to the fact that we live in a democracy and our people are not to be intimidated by hooded saviors of the world. Who appointed these men as our guardians? Are they so holy that they exercise the divine right of judgment of human beings?

It is long past time that our people — you, as Americans — realize that these people have assumed for themselves the rights held only by legally-constituted authority and God.

News

Dedicated to the good of all the people
of Washington Parish.

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

Another Arrest Expected

Four More Charged In Spears Beating

Four additional arrests were expected to post bond some-
time late yesterday afternoon time today, officers said. The
by the Washington Parish Sheriff's men will be arraigned Oct. 23.
Office in connection with in District Court
Sunday night beating of Holliday said this morning.
James Spears of Metl, and one that he has obtained confes-
sions from some of the men ad-
mitting their part in the beating
of Spears, and that the case
should be in the hands of
the District Attorney sometime
today. All the men denied being
members of the Ku Klux Klan.
Wheat, 19, of Sunset
Moore, 37 he said

Spears was hired from
All four of these men have home last Sunday night by a
young man who asked him for
a suit and battery and assistance to get his stalled
car started, about a quarter of
a mile from Spears' home
for any person or persons Crain is a case of being
to wear a hood or mask in a pub man who hired Spears from his
place, thereby trying to home.

When the pair reached the
Inst. Spears was forced into
the auto at gunpoint by two
men and charged with kidnaping.
They traveled to
the company pasture, where
they met three other armed and
charged with simple kidnaping, hooded men, and Spears was
stretched on the auto's hood
which had been filed against Crain is a case of being
charged to aggravate and beaten with a belt. He was
released and walked most
of the distance home.

The men charged Spears with
having Negroes in his home
for country music sessions. This
was denied by Spears and al-
ready District Judge Jim Warren so by John Underwood, who
is still being held in the City Jail, but with Spears

Pay Raise Bill Signed

WASHINGTON (UPI)—Presi-
dent Johnson today signed into
law legislation boosting the pay
of every civilian in the federal
government except himself. All
other non-military employees
from managers up to vice
president benefit.

The \$7,500 boost for senators
and representatives, which
raises their pay to \$90,000 an-
nually, nearly caused its defeat
in the House.

The bill also raises pay in-
creases for some 17 million
white-collar workers, postal
employees, air ranking ex-
ecutives, and members of the judi-
cial and legislative branches of
government.

For almost a decade, the pay
hikes will be retroactive to early
July. For congressmen and
congressional employees making
more than \$20,000 annually, the
increases won't take effect until
January, 1967.

Safety Precautions For Lake Tugs Go Into Effect

Calendar Of Events

TUESDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
12:00 p.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -
12:00 a.m. -

WEDNESDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
12:00 p.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -
12:00 a.m. -

THURSDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
12:00 p.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -
12:00 a.m. -

Warren Thomas Dies at Residence

Warren Thomas, 64, died
at his residence at his
home at 1111 N. 1st St.
in Bogalusa, La., today.
He was born in Bogalusa,
La., and had lived there
for many years. He was
a member of the Bogalusa
Methodist Church and was
a well-known community
leader. He is survived by
his wife, Mrs. Thomas, and
several children.

8-14-64

SECTION ONE—PAGE THREE

NING ADV

Baton Rouge, La., Thursday Morning, August 13, 1964

Five Charged with Beating

BOGALUSA, La.—Five men have been charged by the Washington Parish sheriff's department in the beating of a white man, north-west of here Sunday night.

Dep. Sheriff Doyle Holliday said Winfred Moore, Charles Breland, Marvin Kreel and Tracy Wheat have been charged with aggravated battery and aggravated assault. A fifth man has been charged, but is not yet under arrest. He declined to reveal the man's name. He included a violation of La. revised statute 14:313, regarding the wearing of masks and hoods.

James Edward Spears, who resides about three miles north of Bogalusa, was reportedly taken from his home Sunday night by a group of hooded men and beaten with a belt.

Holliday said the men against whom the charges were made were not connected with the Ku Klux Klan.

Bond for each has been set at \$3,000.

One Arrested In Bogalusa Beating Incident

BOGALUSA — One man has been arrested in connection with the Sunday night beating of James Edward Spears and five other suspects might be arrested "in a day or two," Deputy Doyle Holliday of the Washington Parish sheriff's department announced Wednesday.

The man's name has been withheld pending other arrests, but he was identified as the younger man who led Spears from his home by asking him to help with a stalled car.

When Spears arrived at the car he was forced into another car at gunpoint by two hooded men and taken to the Crown Zellerbach pasture where he was beaten with a belt.

The men who beat Spears accused him of having Negroes at his house to play country music. John Underwood, one of the three men who go to Spears' home about twice a month to play music, backed Spears' claim that he was innocent of the accusations. He said there were no Negroes involved in any way.

Five Hooded Men Beat Man At Bogalusa

BOGALUSA (UPI) — Five hooded men late Saturday night took an area man at gunpoint into a pasture and beat him with a belt.

The man, James Edward Spears of the nearby Mitch community, said the men claimed he had Negroes at his house one night recently.

Spears, a folk music fan, denied he had Negroes over to play music.

He said a young man about 20 years old came to his house and asked for assistance with his car. At the car, Spears said, the men jumped out of the bushes at the side of the road with 38-calibre revolvers and took him in the car to a nearby pasture where they beat him.

Spears said his 10-year-old son accompanied him to the car, but the men released the boy unharmed.

Spears said after they left, he stopped a passing automobile and got a ride home.

Ku Klux Klan Burns

Crosses Throughout Area

18 Known Burned Inside City Limits

Many crosses were plastered across Southeast Louisiana last night shortly after 10 o'clock. Headquarters here at about the mark of the Ku Klux Klan, same time, between 10 and 10:15.

It was the second time this p. m. that the crosses were burned in Southeast Louisiana, the only areas of the city. Among the last time being the night of Saturday, Jan. 18.

The nocturnal prowlers burned in front of the Daily News at least 18 crosses throughout building right in the heart of the city of Bogalusa 9 on the the city on South Avenue F. Union-Corning Highway 6 in near Olsen's Store but not by it; Sun, another at Money Hill on on West 17th Street; on Avenue the Cuxington Bogalusa Highway F; Avenue B; Avenue D; Ave and more at Bush.

The crosses were somewhat Street; East Third Street; Ryd smaller than those of the Jan. Avenue; Cimelia Road; North uary event, but made in much Avenue; Marshall Richardson the same way. The wood used Road; Sioux Place; Thura in the cross was smaller, but Street; North Roosevelt Street; they were wrapped in barlap Michigan Avenue; and in several and tied with heavy string and other area which police did not soaked with an inflammable have listed because of the rapid substance so that they caught it with which the city were be fire quickly after a match was lit received.

They also had the metal spikes midlight that Supt. of State, stuck into the bottom of the cross police. Col. Thomas Hurlbank, so that they would stick into the was asking for reports via police around easily.

There was no doubt that there burned in the state.

BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1964

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

More Charges Due in Beating

Warrants Sworn Out For Five More Men

The Washington Parish Sheriff Spears' house and asked him for assistance in getting his car started, telling Spears it had stalled in connection with the abduction and beating of James Earl Ray. Spears said that about a quarter of a mile from the house.

Two hooded men accosted Spears when he and Crain reached the car. Spears said the men were hiding in the bushes alongside of the road, and they grabbed him, forcing him into Crain's car.

Spears said the men tied both his and Crain's hands behind them and drove into the Crown Zellerbach North Pasture, where they were met by three more hooded men. Spears was told that he was being punished for playing music with Negroes in his home, and that he had better "straighten up."

After the men had bent him over the car and whipped him with a belt, Spears said the men released him and he walked most of the way home. Spears has denied the accusations made by the hooded men, saying he has never had Negroes in his home for a country music session. This statement was backed by John Underwood, who said he frequently plays music with Spears.

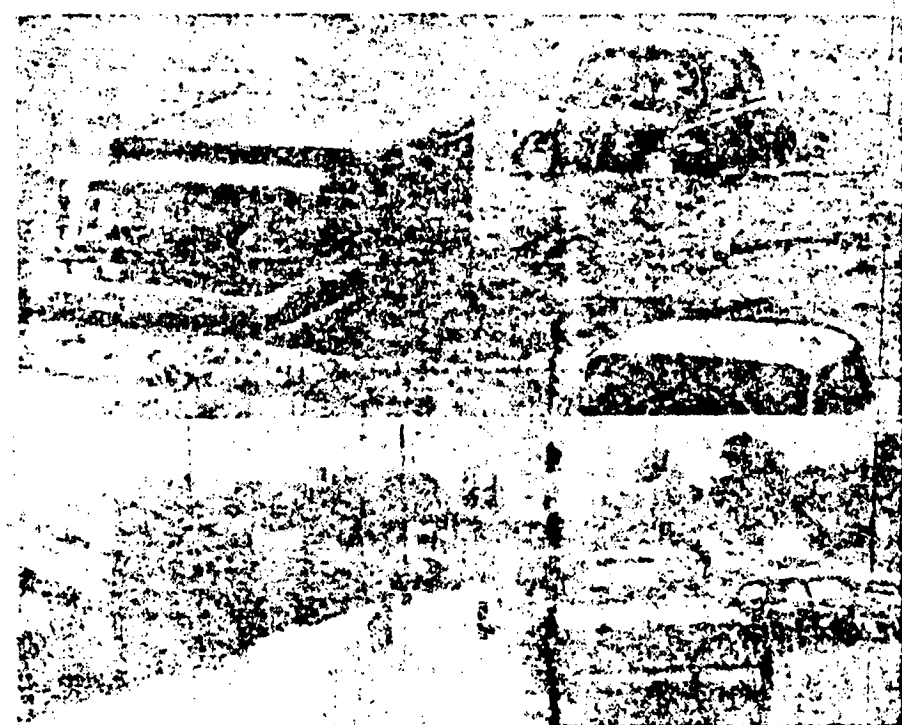
Holliday said this morning he was enroute to Franklinton to obtain the necessary warrants for the arrest of the other five men involved in the matter. According to Holliday, Crain did not implicate the other five men involved in the beating. These names were learned by investigation by the Sheriff's Office, Holliday said, adding that these men should be in custody by tonight.

Crain was released on \$2,000 bond last night, the bond being set by District Judge Jim Warren Richardson.

Holliday said that Crain has admitted his part in the matter as being the man who went to

8-17-64

Cross-Burnings Blanket State



A BOAT IS MISSED. A demonstrator in Atlanta, Ga., tries to expressway into this, and the young lady in the middle is trying to follow the truck through the flood. But she finally has to wade (lower) to follow where her car stalls.

Mississippi Delegates Challenged At Demo Platform Committee Meet

Tension Mounts In Delta Area

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The right of the national, anti-segregationist National Committee on Mississippi, began today to refer to the state as a "Mississippi" and to the state's people as "Mississippians." The National Committee is holding its annual convention in Atlantic City, N.J., and the opening session of the annual convention in Washington by a mostly Negro "Freedom Party" group. Chairman John Bailey said Bailey made clear to the Mississippi delegates that the final

BATON ROUGE, La. (UPI) —

An apparently planned protest of more than 100 flaming crosses lit up almost every area of Louisiana over the weekend. The crosses in almost all cases were lit about 10 p. m. Saturday. First reports came from Bogalusa, where 18 crosses were sighted.

Crosses were burned in front of the Bogalusa Daily News Building and in front of the home of its publisher, Lou Major.

Major, a long-time foe of the Ku Klux Klan, said he fired three shots at a car as it drove away from the front of his house.

Crosses were also reported in Bossier City, in Northwest Louisiana, in the Monroe area, in the southwest area near the Texas border and in the south-east Florida Parishes.

St. Helena Parish, with three Negro students beginning classes today in a previously all-white high school, apparently was spared the protest.

The only reported sighting of the men who set the crosses afire said they did not wear costumes of any sort. The burning cross is a traditional symbol of the Klan.

East Baton Rouge Parish reported 35 crosses at major intersections and in front of schools. Neighboring Livingston Parish counted as many as 50 of the fiery demonstrations. Five were sighted in Bossier City near Shreveport and several were reported in the Lake Charles area near the Texas border.

A number of crosses were reported in the Monroe area. Crosses were sighted on highways between Bogalusa and Covington and between Covington and Polson. Twelve burned at Covington.

Police Reports

GAMBLING CHARGED

Ollie Mae Williams, 38, of 614 Fourth Street, was arrested at 2:10 Sunday morning and charged with violation of City Ordinance 370, running a gambling house. Arrested along with her on gambling charges, were Ike Sheppard of 1248 Walnut Street, Frank Victor and Curtis Magee of 728 May Street, Eliza Robinson of Varnado, and Samuel Freeman of Redmond Heights, were charged with lottering.

ARRESTED ON WARRANT

Percy Brewer, 27, of Redmond Heights, was arrested Saturday afternoon on a warrant from Houma, charging him with unauthorized use of movable property.

CONCEALED WEAPON

Patricia Hopes, 21, of 441 Second Avenue, was arrested Saturday night on charges of disturbing the peace and carrying a concealed knife on her person.

RECKLESS DRIVING CHARGE

Jessie Dillon, 35, of 1144 East Sixth Street, was arrested Sunday morning on charges of reckless driving and carrying a concealed weapon, a knife, on his person.

VARNADO MAN ARRESTED

Herbert Jefferson, 22, of Varnado, was arrested on a charge of carrying a concealed handgun on his person.

THEFT REPORTED

Rosa Vincent of 1144 East Sixth Street reported that someone had broken into her home over the weekend and stolen about 100 pounds of meat from her food freezer. Vincent said the thief also damaged the

LEC

Mills, the employed Central M for the sion. The mously c: A motion Mills, sec- and unan followed a mat- 1964 165 se Verma Education Memorial Audrey omies to mural in Gloria G er at Cent School A motion (Brelan), se chell, and that the fo employed caused by 1 ty leaves a morial Hig et school s Mary Jar naries Lucille Education Odria Th A motion Mitchell, se land, that employed a las. Flemen the year of 1964, to a Gruder. The mously cau A motion Mills, secun land, that it vertise for a of forty a the Bogalusa Central Me of carrying a con- 12 call Commerce-1 ber pistol on his person. August 10, 1 on in the Board Of unanimous There but ness, the ac ed. H. DEAN

High School Students Barred

Students to Leave For Pelican State

Funeral Tomorrow For Mrs. Trenkle

CASUALTIES
LLIN, Colombia
 (U) — This person was
 and 30 houses destroyed
 town of Taraza, 200 miles
 off here, when the Cauca
 overflowed its banks, acc-
 to reports reaching here
 day.
 Food, drugs and clothing
 been sent to Taraza from
 Delhi and Bogota.

Bill Potter, son of Mr. and Mrs. George L. Potter; and Donald Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Williams.

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----------|
| Mr. | Saturday | 8.32 feet |
| Mr. | Friday | 7.53 feet |

The board's ruling was made on the grounds that some rural trade schools were keeping open solely through enrollment of high school students who could be taught industrial courses economically in the high schools themselves. The Bogus School Board is on record against the ruling, pointing out that the local Trade School was built originally by the city, not the State, for the primary purpose of offering trade and industrial education to high school students.

Rival Ita

to enter them in the Washin-
Parish Fair Parade on Wed-
nes Oct. 7, in Franklinton.

Pittman and Audrey Carr, co-missioners, and Rene J. Munclerk.

U.S. Developing 'Airborne Jeep'

WASHINGTON (UPI)—President Johnson announced Saturday the Navy and Marine Corps are developing a small airplane designed for anti-guerrilla warfare which will be an airborne equivalent of the Army's "Jasp."

Erwin Crawford Dies in Hospital

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. today for Erwin D. Crawford Sr., 52, of Robert Road, Pearl River, who died at Siskill Memorial Hospital Fr

The Rev. Bob Rees and Rev. Herman Mitchell will conduct last rites at the Bethlehem Baptist Church, followed by a funeral in the church cemetery.

Rival Italian Leaders Gravely Ill

The Soviet news agency Tass said Togliatti was in grave condition and that new "cerebral symptoms" have appeared since he was stricken with a cerebral hemorrhage.

(In Rome, a party spokesman said Togliatti is suffering from "acute disturbances of

In the 73-year-old president's condition followed a week of rallying. A medical bulletin issued Saturday said Segni "suffered a further rapid worsening during the night" and went into

Pope Paul VI, celebrating Mass Saturday at his summer residence in Castel Gandolfo, offered prayers for Segni. Premier Aldo Moro rushed back to

tonio Segni and Palmiro Togliatti, leader of the Communist party.

Under a 1949 decree of the late Pope Pius XII, all Communists were automatically excommunicated from the Roman

communicated from the
Catholic Church. This action
however, did not bar Catholics
from praying for Communists.



ANTONIO SEGNI

Mrs. Linda Ann Trunkle, 21,
Route 1, Bogalusa, died Fri-
day in the Bogalusa Commu-
nity Medical Center.
Oscar Guitman Galloway, 73,
of Isabel, died at 11:52 a.m. Fri-
day in New Orleans Veterans
Hospital.
Frank L. Crawford Sr., 58,

of Roberts Road, Pearl River, died Friday in Slick Memorial Hospital.

Index

High school students fared from grade schools — Page 1
Rival Italian leaders gravely ill — Page 1
Filipino named Miss International Beauty — Page 2
Family News — Pages 2, 3, 4, 5
Editorials — Page 2
Preview of Democratic Convention — Page 7
Improved pitwood market forecast — Page 9
TV-Announcement Section — Pages 14 and 15
Lumberjacks leave for camp

The World Around You

the U. S. Senate from New York State.
JOHNSON — President

Johnson lashed out at Sen. Barry Goldwater Saturday, charging the Republican presidential nominee was guilty of a "diservice to peace" by his recent discussion of the possible use of nuclear weapons in the Communist war against South

life rafts when fire swept
through their boat.
FULBRIGHT

WASHINGTON — Sen. J. William Fulbright, D-Ark., Saturday derided Republican presidential nominee Barry Goldwater as a conservative with "an unpredictable conscience" whose foreign and domestic programs would prove ridicu-

LADY BIRD
SALT LAKE CITY — Mrs.

Lyndon B. Johnson urged graduates of the University of Utah Saturday night to become concerned with the "wrongs of our society" and join in the fight to wipe out prejudice and slums.



PALMIRO TOLLIATTI

Shoes Installed

Front End

Lifetime Mufflers

744 AVE. F
REpublic

SEE 'Pee Wee' LLOYD

**FOR THESE
SPECIALS:**

**Brake Shoes Installed
All Four Wheels
\$16.95**

Front End Alignment
'6.50

Lifetime Mufflers
Guaranteed As Long As
You Own The Car!

744 AVE. F
NEpublic
2-3570

Poor Old Taxpayer

Private enterprise was nearly scuttled the other day by a tidal wave created by a Federally owned, high cost, tax supported industrial activity.

The House of Representatives by only an eight vote margin (186-178), voted that 35 percent of all Navy ship repairs and conversions would be done in privately owned shipyards, but gave the lion's share of work — 65 percent — to Government owned and operated Naval shipyards. The slim margin indicates the extent to which Government enterprise, regardless of the effect on the tax base, the public treasury and the taxpayer, has been popularized in recent years.

Private ownership with private capital at risk has always been the foundation of our economic system. Government ownership and production has always been the antithesis of our competitive enterprise system. Yet, the Government owned and operated Naval

shipyards are many times larger than the entire private shipyard industry.

It is alarming that this situation has been permitted to continue — and oftentimes expand — in a country which is the citadel and the world's principal exponent of private enterprise and individual initiative.

These Federal shipyards have costs averaging 25 percent higher than tax-producing privately - owned commercial shipyards, assets many times greater than those of the private shipyard industry, "built - in" inefficiencies not tolerated in any private enterprise, and twice the number of employees required to do the same volume of work. But for the votes of only four patriots, these high-cost, inefficient Government yards could have received 100 percent of all Naval ship repairs and conversions in the present fiscal year.

Clean Campaign

Boys' Nation, conducted in the nation's Capital under the auspices of The American Legion has completed its 19th annual session with a victory at the polls for the Federalists — the more liberal of its two parties.

Seventeen year old Jeffrey C. Bauer, of Boulder, Colo., is the 1964 President of Boys' Nation - elected on a platform urging among other things full support

chose to make Civil Rights a campaign issue. It is the view of the 98 teen-age "Senators" representing 48 states and the District of Columbia (Alaska and Hawaii did not participate this year) that since the Civil Rights Act has become law and must be enforced, there is nothing to debate. And we earnestly hope that their elders who are running for office this



Another Arrest Expected

Daily News

Bogalusa, La. Aug. 17

1964

Four More Charged In Spears Beating

Four additional arrests were made late yesterday afternoon by the Washington Parish Sheriff's Office in connection with the Sunday night beating of James Spears of Mitch, and one more arrest is expected sometime today.

The Sheriff's Office identified the men as Marvin Creel, 35, of 1319 Adams Street; Charles Breland, 25, of Tacoma Street; Tracy Wheat, 19, of Sunset Drive; and Wilford Moore, 37, of 1405 Van Buren.

All four of these men have been charged with aggravated assault and battery and also for violating Revised Statute 14:313, which states it is unlawful for any person or persons to wear a hood or mask in a public place, thereby trying to conceal their identity.

is expected to post bond sometime today, officers said. The men will be arraigned Oct. 23, in District Court.

Holliday said this morning, that he has obtained confessions from some of the men admitting their part in the beating of Spears, and that the case should be in the hands of the District Attorney sometime today. All the men denied being members of the Ku Klux Klan, he added.

Spears was lured from his home last Sunday night by a young man who asked him for assistance to get his stalled car started, about a quarter of a mile from Spears' home. Crain is accused of being the man who lured Spears from his home.

When the pair reached the car, Spears was forced inside at gunpoint by two men who traveled to

Pay Raise Bill Signed

WASHINGTON (UPI)—President Johnson today signed into law legislation boosting the pay of every civilian in the federal government except himself. All other non-military employees from messengers up to vice president benefit.

The \$7,500 boost for senators and representatives, which raises their pay to \$30,000 annually, nearly caused its defeat in the House.

The bill authorizes pay increases for some 1.7 million white collar workers, postal employees, high ranking executives and members of the judicial and legislative branches of government.

For almost everyone, the pay raises will be retroactive to early July. For congressmen and congressional employees making more than \$22,000 annually, the increases won't take effect until January, 1965.

...of 1313
...in cities and
...dramatic
-Washing-
the most
the came to
elected the
'State
'Boys' Nation
together with
delegates
"Senators" who
comprise the
and constructive
program in
car, Spears was
forced inside
at gunpoint by
two men who
traveled to
When the pair
reached the
car, Spears
was forced
inside at
gunpoint
by two
men who
traveled
to

Youth Spotted Two Hooded Men With Boy Who Asked for Help

A 12-year-old boy who lives on the Mitch Road said last night that he saw two hooded men get out of a car on the road and walk over to the nearby railroad tracks shortly before a Mitch man was abducted Sunday night and beat with a belt.

James Edward Spears, a Multiwall Bag Plant worker at Crown Zellerbach, was beaten with a belt late Sunday night by hooded men who abducted him after Spears went down the road from his house to help a young man get his car started.

Spears said yesterday that he felt that the young man who said he needed help in getting his car started was "in with" the hooded men, although there was no proof of this at the time.

Last night, however, a 12-year-old who lives near the Spears' on the Mitch Road, told how he saw two hooded men Sunday night get out of the car which was the same one Spears went to help get started.

The youngster walked to the Spears home last night and told them that he saw the two men with hoods on get out of the pink and white car, open up the hood of the car and then walk over to the railroad tracks. With them at the car was the young man who went to the Spears home and asked him to help with his car—which led to his abduction and beating.

Daily News

Bogalusa, La.

Aug. 11, 1964 Front Page

105-71951-282

September 2, 1964

REC 12

105-71401-282

EX-117

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

Honorable James H. Morrison
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ab

My dear Congressman:

Your letter to Mr. DeLoach dated August 25, 1964,
and the enclosed circular have been brought to my attention.
The interest which prompted you to furnish this material
to this Bureau is greatly appreciated.

The circular, together with a copy of your letter,
has been forwarded to the Department of Justice for its
consideration as to whether a violation of Federal law exists.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL
b7c

[REDACTED]
(6)

✓

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
SEP 2 10 20 AM '64

Note: Congressman Morrison is not on the Directors Special list.

See Memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated September 1, 1964, captioned, "Klan circular Distributed City of Bogalusa, Louisiana, Racial Matters," [REDACTED]

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 60-8
SEP 2 - 1964
COMM-FBI

10 25 AM '64
SEP 2 1964

[REDACTED]

SEP 2 1964

SEP 11 1964

TELETYPE UNIT

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 282X

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: September 1, 1964

FROM : F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: KLAN CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTED
CITY OF BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Malone ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

Congressman James H. Morrison (D) of Louisiana furnished Mr. DeLoach by letter a circular which was distributed during the week of August 16 through 22, 1964, in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana. This circular was thrown out of an automobile at night and allegedly was published by the Original Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana.

The circular contains an attack against the "Bogalusa Daily News" and defends the "Ku Klux Klan." Congressman Morrison states that it is an anonymous circular distributed all over Bogalusa and claims it is a direct violation of law. The Congressman requests a complete investigation.

ACTION:

Attached is a letter to Congressman Morrison acknowledging the receipt of his letter and advising him that the circular is being forwarded to the Department of Justice for consideration.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7MAW/DB

Also attached is a letter to the Criminal Division Department of Justice with copies to the Civil Rights Division and Internal Security Division forwarding a copy of the circular and a copy of Congressman Morrison's letter.

Enclosures

per 7-9-64 V

REC 8

105-7121-283

15 SEP 8 1964

66 SEP 1

EX 110

0-1 (Rev. 7-16-63)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New Orleans (Your file)

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial
(Room No. 817 R.B.)

DATE: 9/11/64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/28/88 BY SP-7 mcl/ep

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

☐ 1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.

Re your LHM dated 7/30/64 as 274
concerning

105-71801-274

☐ letter ☐ submitted
☐ 2. Date ☐ report ☐ will be submitted

☐ 3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted

☒ 4. Status of ☐ Appeal ☐ Inquiry ☒ Investigation ☐ Prosecution

☐ 5. Sulet by ☐ Surep

(Place reply within and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| SEP 12 1964 | |
| FBI - NEW ORLEANS | |

105-71801

ALL
b7C

67D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| REPORTING OFFICE NEW ORLEANS | OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW ORLEANS | DATE 8/28/64 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/5/64 - 8/23/64 |
| TITLE OF CASE CHANGED ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, (LOUISIANA), aka Original Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana, Christian Constitutional Crusaders | | REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED] | TYPED BY [REDACTED] |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE RM | ALL b7C |

The title of this case is marked changed to add the name Original Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana, which name is set forth on the constitution and other publications of captioned organization and also to add the name of Christian Constitutional Crusaders, which name was developed through investigation.

REFERENCE

Report of SA [REDACTED] 3/12/64, at New Orleans.

LEADSTHE NEW ORLEANS DIVISIONAT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Will continue to correlate and supervise investigation of captioned organization, ascertaining

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| APPROVED [REDACTED] | SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE | DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW | |
| COPIES MADE: | | 105-71851-284 | REC-49 |
| | | 17 SEP 2 1964 | ST-104 |
| SEE "B" COVER PAGE | | | |
| 7- Bureau | | | |
| DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT | | NOTATIONS | |
| AGENCY..... | ONT, RST, SS, ACST, KRO, ISD | [REDACTED] | |
| REQUEST RECD. | | | |
| DATE FWD. | 9-22-64 | | |
| HOW FWD. | | | |

69 SEP 30 1964

NO 105-1057 /cjo

105
7-Bureau (100-71801) (AM) (RM)
1-ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston,
South Carolina (RM)
1-ONI, 8th Naval District, New Orleans,
Louisiana (RM)
1-112th Intelligence Corps Group,
New Orleans, Louisiana (RM)
1-OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base,
Bossier City, Louisiana (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Jackson (Info) (RM)
1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Tampa (Info) (RM)
5-New Orleans (105-1057)

the activities and identities of leaders, officers and
active workers of captioned organization.

B
COVER PAGE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 284

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

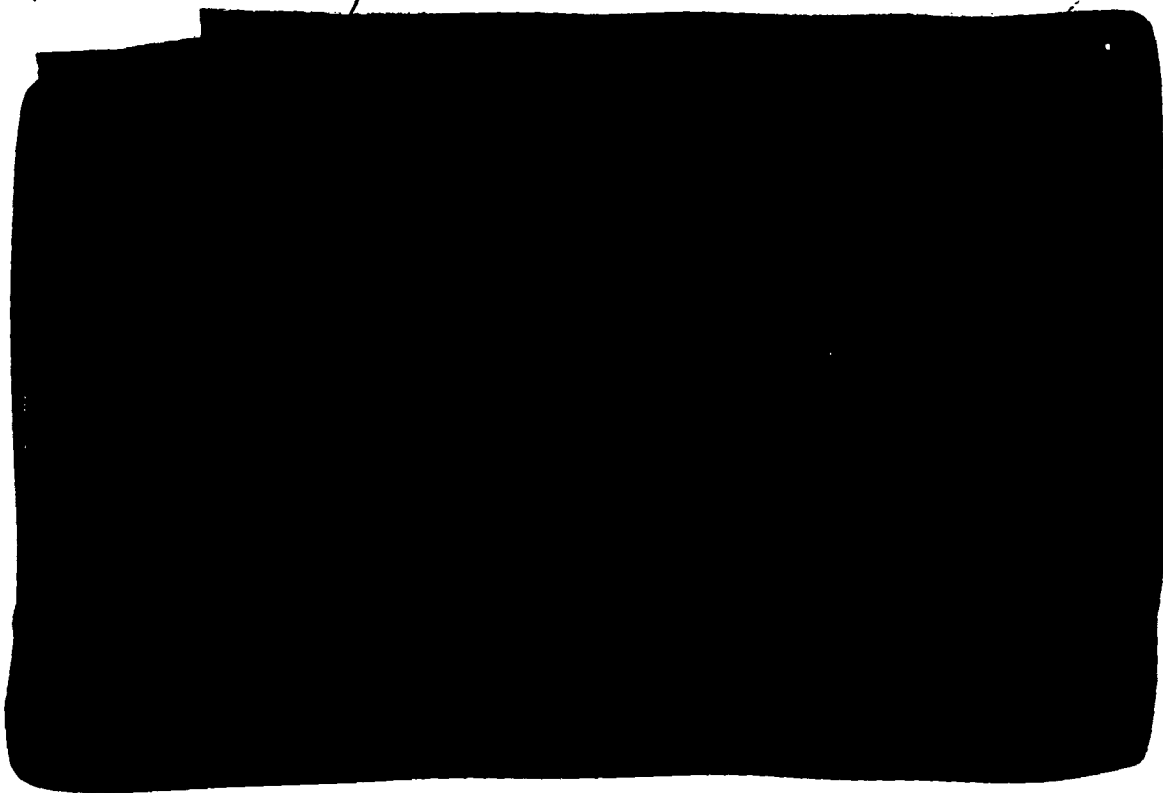
FBI/DOJ

NO 105-1057 /cjo

DETAILS

Characterizations of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, hereinafter referred to as the OKKKK, the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, mentioned in the details of this report are set forth in the appendix section of this report.

I. BACKGROUND



XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET101 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
-
- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
-
- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 284

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/10/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTELAIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO:  DIRECTOR, FBIFROM:  SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1726)RE: ~~ORIGINAL KU KLUX KLAN~~
RM

Enclosed herewith are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth investigation at Alexandria, La.

3-Bureau (Encls. 8)
2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE


(8)ALL
b7CALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/B

REC 45

105-71801-285

3 SEP 12 1964

Teletype, NO
9-14-64

INT/SEC

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 295

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

9-14-64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DP

DEFERRED

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (157-1726)
FROM DIRECTOR FBI (105-71801) - 285

1 - Mr. Baumgardner (Field
Supervision Folder)

2 - [REDACTED]

RE: KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

RENOAIRTEL ENCLOSING [REDACTED] MEMORANDUM SEPTEMBER
SIXTYFOUR.

ADVISE WHETHER AUGUST SIX, SIXTYFOUR, IS CORRECT IN
SECOND PARAGRAPH IN RE LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM. ALSO,
NAME OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION SHOULD BE CORRECTLY SET
AS ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN.

PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS THIS MATTER SHOULD BE PROMPTLY
FURNISHED BUREAU. IMMEDIATELY SUBMIT CORRECTED LETTERHEAD
MEMORANDUM.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 14 1964

TELETYPE

NOTE: Being sent deferred teletype since
radio contact for New Orleans Office is 3:00 P. M.
Letterhead memorandum set forth date August 6, 1964, indicating

[REDACTED] correct name of
organization should be Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and
[REDACTED] is being asked for correction.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

45 JAN 4 1973

56 SEP 23 1964

10 OCT 5 1964

September 18, 1964

1 - [REDACTED]

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

REC-115-71801-286

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

B. APPROX. 1929

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Bufiles contain no information identifiable with him.

[REDACTED] interviewed to obtain all pertinent information he might have concerning Klan activity and other racial activity in the area. At the time of interview his letter to the Director should be acknowledged.

The Bureau should be advised of the results of this interview and any leads developed should be covered by appropriate investigation.

Enclosure

NOTE:

New Orleans being instructed to interview [REDACTED] for pertinent information, acknowledging his letter during the interview and conduct any indicated investigation.

BUFILES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED]

MAILED 5
SEP 18 1964
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Rm.
Holmes
Gandy

67 SEP 21 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 SEP 21 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 286

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/14/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letter
head memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
3-New Orleans
(2-105-1057)
(1-157-1320) (Bush, La.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ps

8- ENCLOSURE

REC 61

EX 110

105-71801-287

18 SEP 17 1964

AGENCY: ACCL ONI, CCL SEC SER
DEPT ISB, CRD

DATE FORW: 9-18-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]

1 cc Org. Unit

SEP 24 1964

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 287

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

DATE: 9/24/64

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL
b7F

[REDACTED]

b7D

The above information has been disseminated to all investigative personnel within the New Orleans Division; however, it is being brought to the attention of the Bureau in the event the Bureau may desire to notify other offices engaged in investigation of Klan groups so that extra precaution may be taken [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 mcl/ab

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans

REC-41

105-71801-288

16 SEP 25 1964

(4)
Airtel: SAC, AL, BH, CE, JK,
JH, KL, R, ME, mm.
MO, RD, RH, SU, TP.
10-2-64
[REDACTED]

10-2-64 .

Airtel

2 [REDACTED]
b7c

To: SACs, Atlanta Memphis
 Birmingham Miami
 Charlotte Mobile
 Jacksonville New Orleans
 Jackson Richmond
 Knoxville Savannah
 Little Rock Tampa

From: [REDACTED]

Director, FBI

REC-49 105-71801-288

RACIAL MATTERS

ST-108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ps

b7D
An informant of the New Orleans Office has furnished
information that [REDACTED]

Offices receiving this airtel should alert all
investigative personnel to the above information. In addition,
[REDACTED]

The Bureau should be advised of any pertinent information
developed concerning this type of situation.

1 - General Investigative Division

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
T. Room _____

b7c

MAILED 8

OCT 2 1964

COMM-FBI

19 OCT 2 1964

64 OCT 8 1964

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 9/22/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination regarding

[REDACTED]

The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum is [REDACTED]

The enclosed is being furnished to the Bureau
inasmuch as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

8. ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 - 3 - New Orleans
(2 - 105-1057)
- [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/PA

REC-66

18 SEP 24 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 9-25-64

HOW FORW: RS

BY [REDACTED]

1cc Org. Unit

Approved: 618
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 289 (2 pgs) 240 (6 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7C

b7D

b7D

[REDACTED] a surveillance was conducted
by Bureau Agents at the Oddfellows Hall, Baton Rouge, Louisiana,

[REDACTED] Individuals were subsequently observed to
get out of various cars and enter the Oddfellows Building
and a check of Louisiana license numbers obtained determined
that these cars were registered to the following individuals
and therefore may be members of the OKKKK:

b7C

b7D

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 290

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/23/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801) **b7c**
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau, 7/30/64, with enclosed letterhead memorandum dated the same.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum regarding contact with the Alcohol Tax and Tobacco Unit of the Treasury Department at New Orleans regarding [REDACTED]

b7D
For the information of the Bureau, leads have been set forth for the Houston Office to conduct appropriate investigation at [REDACTED]

Any additional information developed regarding the [REDACTED] will be furnished to the Bureau.

The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed [REDACTED] AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD, CRD

- b7c**
③ - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)
4 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
(1 - 157-1319) (Bogalusa, La.)
(1 - [REDACTED])

DATE FORW: 9-25-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]

105-71801-271

SEP 25 1964

6 OCT 5 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7M60/86

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET6

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☒ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 291 (3 pages) 292 (2 pages) 293 (1 page)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 9/16/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel 9/10/64, with enclosed
letterhead memorandum, captioned Original Ku Klux Klan,
RM, and Bureau teletype to New Orleans dated 9/14/64,
captioned the same.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
an amended letterhead memorandum pertaining to the
information contained in New Orleans letterhead memorandum
9/10/64.

2-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
4-New Orleans (2-105-1057)
(1-157-1726)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER-
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: SEP 23 1964
HOW FORW: *pc*
BY: *[redacted]*

REC 9m

105-71801-294
RECORDED
16 SEP 18 1964

1cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 *[signature]*

Approved: *[signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 294

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/21/64

b7c

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (157-2798) (P)

SUBJECT: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau, 8/27/64.

459249

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory is an original document allegedly prepared by an unidentified Klan unit possibly at Bogalusa, La., which document should be examined by the Lab to provide the following information which may be of assistance in identifying the printer of this document, should an actual violation exist:

1) Advise as to the kind of type utilized.

Advise as to the type of paper utilized and as to whether this is a usual type paper utilized by printing agencies.

Advise as to whether the type used would tend to create a professional type setting job or as to whether this is an amateurish printing job.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mce/SP-6

3 - BUREAU (ENC.-1) (AM-REGISTERED)

2 - NEW ORLEANS

REC-58

105-71801-294X

56-3569-2

EX-103

6 SEP 23 1964

24

(5)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Recorded
9/24/64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801-297X

No Lab File ✓

File # ~~56-3564-2~~
Lab. # D-459249 BS

b7C
Re: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Examination requested by: New Orleans (157-2798)

Dated 9/21/64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 9/23/64

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Report: Spec Q1 was printed by means of the offset, also known as lithographic, printing process. The size is one which would fit a small model offset press, such as a Multicolor Model 1250. However, spec Q1 as it has been printed on a larger press. The quality of printing is professional but not perfect. The ink is even in the lower right portion of the printed sheet.

The paper is a standard bond. Nothing was noted as being unusual or indicative as to the source of this paper.

Specimens submitted for examination

b7D Q1

The style of type does not match precisely any type stock on file in the Laboratory. It corresponds most closely to the style referred to as IBM Executive Boldface No. 2 used on IBM Proportional, spaced type originally designed for use in offset printing applications according to info avail in the Laboratory. It is now available upon request.

This style

The submitted end is attached. Photo attached

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/89 BY SP-7mac/STW

10-5-54
13
5-10-75

Recorded

2/24/64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801-294X
No Lab File

File # 56-2569-2
Lab # D-450249 BS

Re: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 812, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
IN

Examination requested by: New Orleans (157-2700)

9/21/64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 9/23/64

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

b7C 7

Specimens submitted for examination

91

b7D

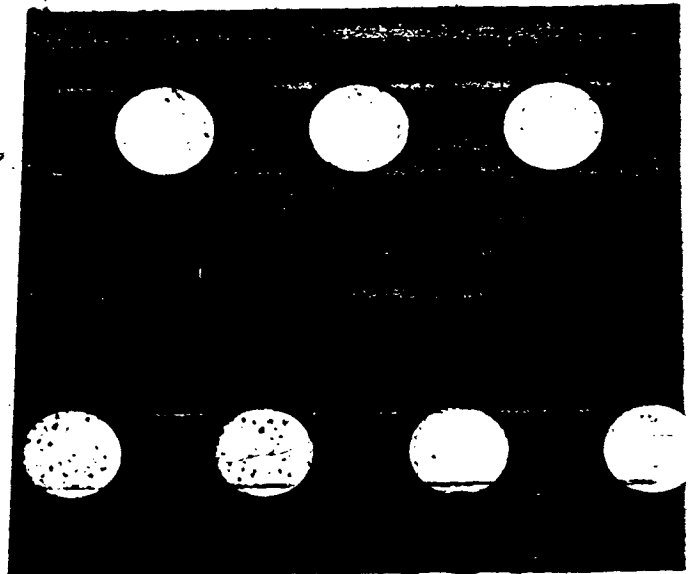
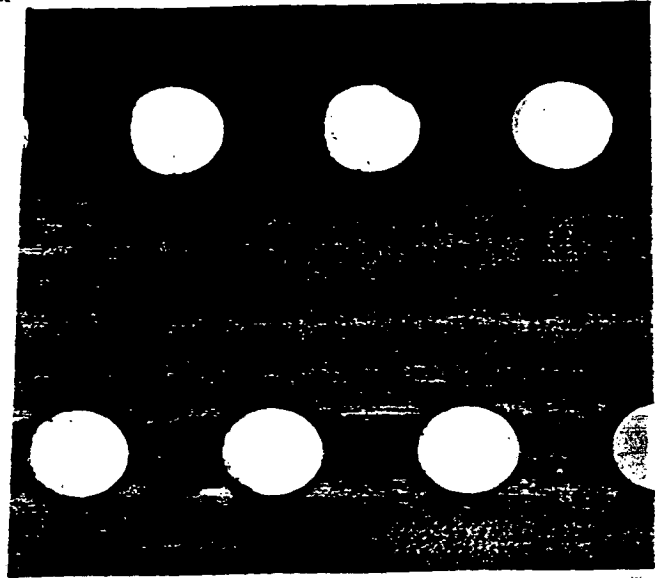
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

ENC

IBM Executive Model
(Formerly Proportional Spacing)
Executive Boldface No. 2, "BP"

The Executive Boldface No. 2.
was originally designed for
the Atomic Energy Commission
Oak Ridge, Tennessee, for use
in photographic reproduction in
offset printing applications.
Now available upon request

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 Malt/ST



XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 294

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (157-2798)**

Date: **October 13, 1964**

Re: **ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
PUBLICATION, POSSIBLY PUBLISHED
AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

EX-100
REC-140 **105-71801-294**
FBI File No. **58-3589-2**
Lab. No. **D-459249 BS**

Examination requested by: **New Orleans**
Reference: **Airtel 9/21/64**
Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 JMC/BS

ALL
b7c

MAILED 4
OCT 14 1964
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)

olson _____
elmont _____
ohr _____
asper _____
alabama _____
dmar _____
eLoach _____
vane _____
ile _____
sch _____
llivan _____
ryel _____
otter _____
le. P. _____
lmes _____
ndy _____

NOV 13 1964

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (157-2798)**

Date: **October 13, 1964**

FBI File No. **56-8569 105-71801**

Lab. No. **D-459249 BS**

Re: **ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM**

Specimens received **9/23/64**

b7D [Q1

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 was printed by means of the offset, also known as lithographic, printing process. The size is one which would fit a small model offset press, such as a Multilith Model 1250. However, specimen Q1 could have been printed on a larger press. The quality of the printing is professional but not perfect. The inking is weak in the lower right quarter of the printed sheet.

The paper is unwatermarked bond, which is used in the printing trade as well as elsewhere. It is used in the 8 1/2" by 14" size, the apparently intended size of Q1, by letter printing services and trade and other associations who most frequently do their own printing on small offset presses, such as a Multilith 1250 or a competing press. Nothing was noted which would furnish an indication as to the source of this paper.

The style of type does not match precisely any type standards on file in the Laboratory. It corresponds most closely to a style referred to as IBM Executive Boldface No. 2 used on IBM proportionally spaced typewriters originally designed for use in offset printing applications, according to information available in the Laboratory. This style is now available upon request.

The submitted evidence has been photographed and is returned to the New Orleans Office.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/bts

[REDACTED] (4)

b7c

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Optional Form No. 10
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
[REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

DATE: SEP 30 1964

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

There is being set forth names and where known identifying data regarding members of captioned organization in Louisiana which are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing purposes. These names have been indexed in the New Orleans Office.

[REDACTED] (Protect
Identity)

2- Bureau (RM)

- 2- 105-1057
- 1- 157-811 (FRANKLIN PARISH)
- 1- 157-1528 (WEST MONROE, LA.)
- 1- 157-2826 (LIVINGSTON PARISH)
- 1- 157-2607 (ST. BERNARD PARISH)
- 1- 157-1923 (NATCHITOCHE PARISH)
- 1- 157-1318 (FRANKLINTON, LA.)
- 1- 157-1320 (BUSH, LA.)
- 1- 157-1321 (SLIDELL, LA.)
- 1- 157-1322 (PEARL RIVER, LA.)

3 OCT 2 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7mac/RS

66 OCT 19 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET16

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 295 (12 pgs) 296 (4 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 9/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1057)(P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of LHM
which is self-explanatory.

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 mst/rla

3-Bureau (Encl. 8)(RM)
2-New Orleans (157-1726)

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CDD
DATE FORW: 10/15/1964
HOW FORW: 25
BY [REDACTED]

REC 45 105-71801-297

11 OCT 1 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 297

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

323

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 29, 1964

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Title | Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan |
| Character | Racial Matter |
| Reference | New Orleans Letterhead Memorandum dated September 29, 1964 |

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 MAC/DA

REC- 55

EX 109

10 OCT 5 1964

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
 4 - New Orleans (1 - 105-1057)

(1 - 157-1318) (Franklinton,
 Louisiana)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD
 DATE FORW: 10-6-64
 HOW FORW: RS
 BY

100 Org. Unit

ved:

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 298

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

PLAIN TEXT

10/6/64

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - [REDACTED]

b7c

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (105-71801) - 298

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

REURAIRTEL OCTOBER ONE, ONE NINE SIX FOUR.

IF NOT ALREADY DONE, ADVISE APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND LOCAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES CONCERNING PLANS OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION IN CONNECTION

WITH [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 [REDACTED]

Radio contact with New Orleans is at 3 p.m. Information in letterhead memorandum enclosed in referenced airtel refers to

No indication above information was furnished to local authorities or intelligence agencies.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 6 1964

TELETYPE

b7c [REDACTED]
b7D [REDACTED]
Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 1973

FBI

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM.

ENCLOSURE H
① - Bureau (enc. 8) lcc destroyed - edm
4 - New Orleans
(lcc: [redacted])
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-2 mac/bs

REC-64

10 OCT 5 1964

EX-106
AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-6-64
HOW FORW: RS
BY [redacted]

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

OCT 13 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 299

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

197

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 301(186) 302(9) 303(2)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel and enclosed letterhead memorandum dated 9/23/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth additional information developed regarding [REDACTED]

Information contained in the enclosed letterhead memorandum has been furnished to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] will be obtained and furnished the Bureau along with any additional information developed.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum also has been furnished to 112th INTC, New Orleans, La.

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. [REDACTED]) (RM) 2
- 4 - New Orleans
(2 - 105-1057)
(1 - 157-1319, Bogalusa, La.)

F-108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

REC-18

DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mal/B

105-71801-204

ACCT: [REDACTED], OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 10-12-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

M

Per [REDACTED]

68 OCT 21 1964

1cc Org. U...

1cc to A.T. and 7 div. Sec 2 Training

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 304

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date Oct. 6, 1964

Information herein being
furnished Civil Rights Division
of Department and included in
today's racial summary to White
House.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/ab

b7c

F B I

Date: 9/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1057)(P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a LHM
 which is self-explanatory.

The confidential source mentioned in LHM is

For the information of the Bureau, this source
 furnished

3-Bureau (Encl. 8)(RM)
 3-New Orleans
 (1/157-1726)(Rapides Parish)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/28

ENCLOSURE

EX-114

REC-23

OCT 6 1964

AGL: [redacted] GSI, SEC SER
 [redacted] ISD, CRD
 DATE: 10-14-64
 NEW ORLEANS: RS

2cc Org. Unit

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 OCT 20 1964

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA:

b7D
L Will contact the [REDACTED]
and other logical law enforcement agencies to determine
if an investigation [REDACTED] they have any record of the
[REDACTED] the enclosed letterhead memorandum.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 305

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

0-14a (Rev. 10-18-63)

Federal Bureau of Investigation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/87 BY SP-7 JWC/BA

Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20333

Dear Sir:

☒ For your information, I am enclosing communications which may be of interest to you.

☐ No further investigation is contemplated with regard to this matter.

☐ You will be advised of the pertinent developments in connection with this inquiry.

☐ Status of case:

☐ Completed

☐ Incomplete

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

(Upon removal of classified enclosures,
this transmittal form becomes UNCLAS)

AGENCY: ACB, GRI, CRI,

Enc.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 29, 1964

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Title | Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan |
| Character | Racial Matter |
| Reference | New Orleans Letterhead Memorandum dated September 29, 1964 |

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM.

b7c
b7DALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

ENCLOSURE H

1 - Bureau (encl. 8)
2 - New Orleans

b7c

X-102

105-71801-305-X
REC 14-60-7861-33-1

10 OCT 5 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-6-64
HOW FORW: R 5
BY :
[REDACTED]

INT. SEC.

Approved: [REDACTED]

60067

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 305X

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CODE

10-5-64

RADIOGRAM

U. SENT

If next radiogr.
contact missed, s
urgent teletype.

1 - [REDACTED]

b7c

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (100-16957)
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

TRAVEL OF THE PRESIDENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COMMONWEALTH
OF PUERTO RICO.

REURAI TEL OCTOBER TWO, LAST.

IMMEDIATELY FURNISH COPIES OF LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM ENCLOSED
WITH REFERENCED AIRTEL TO INTELLIGENCE SERVICES YOUR AREA AND
ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED
IN THIS LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM.

b7c

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP7 HMC/BZ

NOT RECORDED

87 OCT 8 1964

1 - 105-1057

WIRE TRANSMISSION

NOTE

b7c
b7D

The President
scheduled to be in New Orleans, Friday, October 9, 1964. There
it is believed this information should be expeditiously furnished
to intelligence agencies and appropriate law enforcement agencies
in that area. Secret Service, here in Washington and locally,
advised. The Department of Justice and intelligence agencies
being advised here in Washington.

105-71201-306

CHANGED TO

157-2650-X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/mlw/ps

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED]

b7c

(v)

FBI

Date: 10/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AK-REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau with enclosed
letterhead memoranda dated 9/23, 10/7, 8/64, setting forth
information regarding [REDACTED]

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM
containing the identities of additional individuals in the
[REDACTED]

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been furnished to
[REDACTED] and to the
112th ICG, New Orleans, and Secret Service, New Orleans.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
are as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MUC/RTS

3 - BUREAU (ENC 38) (RM)
6 - NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

(1: 157-1319) (Bogalusa)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER,
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 10-22-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] cc Org. Unit

10 OCT 20 1964

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 OCT 29 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 307

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

New Orleans, Louisiana

October 15, 1964

Title: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Reference: New Orleans letterhead memorandum,
dated October 15, 1964

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 10/14/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel with enclosed LHM, both
dated 9/29/64.

b7c [Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a
letterhead memorandum containing additional information
regarding [REDACTED] previously
mentioned in referenced communication.

b7c [REDACTED]
b7D [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Enc. 8)
4-New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7MCD/RS

ST-105

REC-53

OCT 17 1964

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACCL, ONI, CCI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-22-64
HOW FORW: 45
BY [REDACTED]

1cc Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Agent in Charge

64 OCT 20 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 308 (2 pgs) 309 (6 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/8/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtels and letterhead memoranda dated
9/23/64 and 10/7/64; New Orleans teletype 10/7/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for
Mobile one copy of a letterhead memorandum containing infor-
mation received from _____

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum has
been furnished to 112th INTC, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/ab

Will follow the prosecution of _____ through
continued contact _____

- ENCLOSURE
- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 - 1 - Mobile ((Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 5 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
 - (1 - 157-1319) (Bogalusa)
 - (1 - _____)
 - (1 - 66-2404) (1 item furnished to 112th INTC)

REC-28

4 OCT 10 1964

(9) CC White House Folder 1cc Org. Unit

ACCL. CIV. CIL. SEC. SER.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 OCT 2 9 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**5**

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801

Serial: 310 (4 pgs) 310 (1 pg)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

RECORDED
10-12-64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801:

File # 56-8569
Lab. # D-460639 BS

b7c

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

OO: New Orleans

Examination requested by: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 10-8-64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10-

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MUC/PA

10-21-64

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7D



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)

Date: October 21, 1964

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

OO: New Orleans

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director
105-71801-310X
REC-6A
FBI File No. 56-8569
Lab. No. D-460639 BS

Examination requested by: New Orleans
Reference: Letter 10/8/64
Examination requested: Document
Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

MAILED 4
OCT 21 1964
COMM-FBI

67c
nt
r
an
ch
Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)
(4)

10-1964
1 OCT 27 1964
ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)

Date:
FBI File No.
Lab. No.

October 21, 1964
56-3569 105-717
D-460639 BS

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

Specimens received

10/9/64

Q1

b7D

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 most closely resembles the style of type
used on machines equipped with Remington pica type.

The submitted evidence has been searched through the
appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effe
an identification.

Specimen Q1 has been photographed and is returned to
New Orleans.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MAC/BS

b7C

(4)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

File # 56-3569-
Lab. # D-460639 BS

105-71801-310X

OO: New Orleans

Examination requested by: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 10-8-64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10-9-64

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

b7c

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7D

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/MCC/PO

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM : [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: *b7c* ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

DATE: 10/24/64

There is being set forth a list of individuals who have been identified in the past by informants or sources as either members or believed to be members of captioned organization. Also set forth is descriptive data on these individuals when available. These names are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing and have previously been indexed in the New Orleans Office. MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (protect). advised
that the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

② - Bureau (RM)
4 - New Orleans

REC 37

11 OCT 27 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/9/87 BY SP-7 mac/RA

64 NOV 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 34

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

DATE: 10/23/64

FROM : [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/86

There is being set forth a list of individuals who have been identified in the past by informants or sources as either members or suspected members of captioned organization. Also set forth is descriptive data where available. These names are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing and have previously been indexed in the New Orleans Office.

[REDACTED]

2-Bureau (RM)
4-New Orleans

REC- 65

EX- 117

11 OCT 27 1964

REC- 51
ST-109

INT. SEC.

NOV 9 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

11 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 312

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/23/64

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

b7c
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

b7c [Enclosed for the Bureau are nine (9) copies of a letterhead memorandum containing additional information re [REDACTED] who was arrested by agents of the ATTU for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

One copy each of the enclosed LHM has been sent to the ATTU and the 112th ICG, both of New Orleans. Two copies of the enclosed LHM has been furnished locally at New Orleans to Secret Service.

b7c
b1D [REDACTED]
Enclosed LHM is classified confidential inasmuch as information contained therein could easily result in identity of informant.

3 - Bureau (encl.9) RM
3 - New Orleans
(icc: 157-2826, Livingston Parish, La.)

(6)

ENCLOSURE

2cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

REC-49

105-71801-31

b7c
FBI, SEC SER-101
DATE FORW: 10-29-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

OCT 26 1964

Approved: [REDACTED] Agent in Charge

34 NOV 5 1964

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mat/llh

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 313

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

155-71801-314
CHANGED TO
155-2150-21

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/84 BY SP-7 mac/BA

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED] b7c

F B I

Date: 10/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

OKKKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being sent to the 112th ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 5 - New Orleans
 - 2: 105-1057
 - 1: 157-1726 (Rapides Parish)
 - 1: [REDACTED]
 - 1: 66-2404

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BS

ENCLOSURE

detached by
[REDACTED] Unit

REC-46

EX-105

NOV 2 1964

AGENCY: ACCI, CNI, CSI, SEC SER

DEPT 100, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-64

HOW FORW: R-5

BY [REDACTED]

66 NOV 1

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 315

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

F B I

Date: 10/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AM-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-7801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau with enclosed letter-
head memorandum, both dated 10/1/64, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight Xerox copies each
of [REDACTED]

The enclosed should be attached to the LHM submitted
with referenced airtel, as they were inadvertently not attached
at the time the communication was assembled and sent by New
Orleans. Copies of the enclosed material have been attached
to the New Orleans copies of the LHM.

Form error scored.

3 - BUREAU (ENCS
2 - NEW ORLEANS

ENCLOSURE

DETACHED + FILE
105-71801-365X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/DB

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 11-6-64
HOW FORW: R.S.
BY [REDACTED]

105-71801-
NOT RECORDED
4 OCT 17 1964

1 cc detached by
Klan-Info Group Unit

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NOV 9 1964

FBI

Date: 10/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

OKKKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self explanatory.

Two copies of this enclosed letterhead memorandum are being forwarded to Secret Service, New Orleans.

One copy each of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being forwarded to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit and also to the 112th ICG, New Orleans.

For the information of the Bureau, a lead has already been sent to the Dallas Office to conduct appropriate investigation at [REDACTED] which is mentioned in the enclosed letterhead memorandum.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
3 - New Orleans
2: 105-1057
1: 157-2980

REC-6

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

EX-101

5 NOV 2 1964

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: AGCL, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-68

HOW FORW: R.S.
BY [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/BR

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

69 NOV 13 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: **316**

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date: 10-1-64

ne following:

(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

1-REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801) b7c
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
HM
OO: NO

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, which LHM is self-explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been sent to the ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

3 - BUREAU (ENCS.-8) (AM-REGISTERED)
15 - NEW ORLEANS

(1: 105-1057) (OKKKK)
(1: 157-1318) (Franklinton, La.)
(1: 157-1319) (Bogalusa, La.)
(1: 157-1320) (Bush, La.)
(1: 157-1321) (Slidell, La.)
(1: 157-1322) (Pearl River, La.)
(1: 157-1355) (Varnado, La.)
(1: 157-1827) (Folsom, La.)
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: 157-2611) (Covington, La.) REC-7
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])

105-71801-3

NOV 2 1964

AGENCY: ACCI, ONI, OSI, SEC. STAFF

DEPT. ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-64

HOW FORW: 5-3-64

BY

INT

ENCLOSURE

Approved:

161964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

1 cc detached by Klan-Hate Group Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7M. e/ab

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 317

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/20/64

FROM :

SAC, HOUSTON (157-207)

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

BUFILE: 100-71801

New Orleans #: 105-1057

Houston #: 157-207

(OO: NEW ORLEANS)

(RUC)

UNSUBS; Dynamiting of Society
Hill Baptist Church, Highway #51,
Route #1, McComb, Mississippi
9/20/64

CIVIL RIGHTS

Jackson File: 44-522

Houston File: 44-1019

(OO: JACKSON)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/164

UNSUBS; Dynamiting of residence
of [REDACTED] Summit Street,
McComb, Mississippi, 9/20/64

CIVIL RIGHTS

Jackson File: 44-523

Houston File: 44-1019

(OO: JACKSON)

(RUC)

1 cc. copy sent to ATTD

- 1- Bureau (Encs.-8)
- 2- Atlanta (Encs.-3)
- 2- Birmingham (Encs.-3)
- 2- Charlotte (Encs.-3)
- 2- Jackson (Encs.-3)
- 2- Knoxville (Encs.-3)
- 2- Little Rock (Encs.-3)
- 2- Memphis (Encs.-3)

- 2- Mobile (Encs.-3)
- 2- New Orleans (Encs.-3)
- 2- Savannah (Encs.-3)
- 3- Houston

(1-157-207)

(1-44-522)

(1-44-523)

EX-130

REC-15

105-71801-318

ENCLOSURE

COPIES DESTROYED

2 SEP 4 1964

105-71801-318

Vol. 9

HO: 157-207

Reference is made to Jackson teletype to the Bureau and Houston in the above two mentioned Civil Rights cases on 10/2/64. Reference is also made to the report of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/28/64 at New Orleans. b7c

b7D Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled [REDACTED]

"Information Concerning", which is self-explanatory. Eight (8) copies of the memorandum are being forwarded to the Bureau since the Bureau may desire to place copies in all of the above captioned cases.

Three (3) copies of the memorandum are enclosed for each of the receiving offices as it sets forth information of gun and ammunition sales within the territory of these offices which may be of interest to the offices in connection with racial type investigations.

It is to be noted that the names mentioned in the attached memorandum were taken from longhand records and may not be the exact spelling of the individual involved.

Since this material is submitted for the purpose of leads and/or intelligence information, UACB, no FD-302s are being submitted. In the event any of this information is desired for use in the court room, the original records can be obtained. The records were reviewed by SAs [REDACTED] b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

120 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 318

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Director, FBI (56-3569)

DATE: 10/27/64

TO:  ALL
b7c

SAC, New Orleans (157-2798)

SUBJECT:

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Re New Orleans airtels to Bureau 8/27/64 and
9/21/64.

It would be appreciated if the Bureau would advise
of the decision the Department has rendered in this matter.


- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - New Orleans
- 

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mce/ab

REC-48

105-71801-318X
~~56-3569-4~~

14 OCT 29 1964

IN 
SUBV. CONTROL

SAC, New Orleans (157-2798)

EX-100
Director, FBI (56-3369)

105-71801-318x

ALL 11/9/64

b7c1 - [REDACTED]

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATIONS,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

ReNOlet 10/27/64^(u) requesting Bureau advise of
the decision the Department of Justice has rendered in
this matter.

The Department has not reached a decision
concerning the above-captioned possible violation and
when such decision is received by the Bureau the
New Orleans Office will be immediately advised.

NOTE:

By letter dated 9/2/64, a circular distributed
in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana, was forwarded to the
Department of Justice for its consideration as to whether
the circular constitutes a violation of Federal law.
Congressman James H. Morrison of Louisiana originally
furnished this pamphlet to the Bureau. Congressman Morrison
was advised by letter that the circular had been forwarded
to the Department for consideration. This matter will be
followed with the Department and when its decision is
received, it will be immediately furnished to the New Orleans
Office and to the congressman.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mic/DS

MAILED 6
NOV 9 - 1964
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

56 NOV 13 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 10/23/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-12)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

CC - Dallas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 [REDACTED]

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) which is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and any action the Bureau considers warranted.

Enclosed for Little Rock and New Orleans are two copies each of above LHM.

No local dissemination of the enclosed LHM is being made by the Dallas Division, UACB.

[REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
- 1 - Little Rock (157-15) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 5 - Dallas (1 - 157-12) (RM)

(1 - 157-240)
(1 - 157-275)
(1 - 157-385)

NOT RECORDED

OCT 30 1964

OCT 24 1964

57-71801

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NOV 5 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐
- For your information: _____

- ☒
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: NR

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 11/5/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-70801) b7C

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtels with enclosed letterhead memoranda, both dated 9/29/64 and 10/14/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) 7
- 3 - New Orleans
- (2 - 105-1057)
- (1 - 157-1726)
- ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/MLC/PL

(6)

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 11-10-64
HOW FORW: P-S
BY [REDACTED]

REC-43

105-71801-39

NOV 7 1964

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 NOV 20 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 319

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 12/11/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

b7c
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of
a comprehensive letterhead memorandum containing
information regarding a split which has developed
in the OKKKK.

Confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
LHM are as follows:

b7c
b7D [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/PL

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-New Orleans (105-1057) (105-687 - UKA)

5

ENCLOSURE

REC-31
1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit:

105-71801-320

18 DEC 15 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT-ISA, CRD

DATE FORW:
NOV 1964
BY

Approved: 12/3/64

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

68 DEC 22 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 320

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 12/11/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

b7c TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies and for Jackson 2 copies of an LHM which is self-explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been furnished locally to 112th ICG under separate cover.

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MKE/RS

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ICD, CRD
DATE FORW: 12-16-64
HOW FORW: 12-17-64
BY: [REDACTED]

REC-11

105-71801-321

DEC 15 1964

Approved: 67 DEC 23 1964
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 321

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 12/18/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SA [REDACTED] Orleans (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/99 BY SP-7muc/RL

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to information regarding Congressman JAMES MORRISON of the Sixth Louisiana Congressional District. This information is being furnished in view of Congressman MORRISON's previous contact with the Bureau in the past regarding the Klan in his district.

One copy each of this memorandum are being furnished ICG and ONI, New Orleans.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - New Orleans

(5)

REG-98 105-71801-322

DEC 23 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 12-24-64
HOW FORW: RS
BY [REDACTED]

IN CONTROL

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

Approved: [REDACTED] 1985
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 322

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 12/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum
 which are self explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed has been sent to 112th
 ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MUC/MS

100 to CRS
 1/11/65
 per F.H.F.

REC-11

105-71801-323

DEC 31 1964

3 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)
 2 - New Orleans

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD
 DATE FORW: 1-5-65
 HOW FORW: LS
 BY

Approved: 565 JAN 14 1965
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 323

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

January 8, 1965

Airtel

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - Liaison
1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

**ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS
BUDED: 1-18-65**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7MAC/1015

You are instructed to furnish the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination a current picture of over-all Klan activity in the area of Bogalusa, Louisiana. Information furnished should include the names of active Klan organizations, approximate number of members, identities of officers, leaders and most active workers, in each. In addition, you should include a brief descriptive summary of prevailing pertinent activity of each Klan in the Bogalusa area.

Original and eight copies of your letterhead memorandum should reach the Bureau by 1-18-65.

NOTE: The Community Relations Service (CRS) (Department of Commerce), established under the 1964 Civil Rights Act, has recently requested data concerning Klan activities in the Bogalusa, Louisiana, area. The purpose of CRS is to provide assistance to communities and persons in conciliating potential or actual racial problems. Statute provides fine and imprisonment for CRS members who make public any information gathered by CRS. Memoranda Mr. Brennan, Jr., to Mr. Sullivan dated 9-30-64, approved by the Director, recommended that we disseminate to CRS reports and memoranda on major urban areas reflecting possible racial violence. Concerning Bogalusa.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 4

JAN 8 - 1965

COMM-FBI

REC-126 105-71801-324
EX-100
14 JAN 14 1965
12

JAN 8 1965

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Transmit the following in _____

Date: 1/15/65

Via AIRTEL

(Type in plain text or code)

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr.
Mr.
Tele. R.
Miss H.
Miss G.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RMEnclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum, which is self-explanatory.One copy of this letterhead memorandum is being
sent locally to the 112th ICG under separate cover.

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2 - New Orleans
(5)

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group UnitALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/87 BY SP-7 mac/PA

REC-55

EX-117

105-71801-326

JAN 22 1965

1 cc copy to Comm. Rel. Service 817

AGENCY: ACSP ONL. GEN. SEC. SER.

PRINTED, CRD

DATE FORW: 1-19-65

HOW FORW: [REDACTED]

BY: [REDACTED]

(5) [REDACTED] etc.

180
66 JAN 28 1965

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 325

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 1/15/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of LHM, two copies of the same LHM also being designated for Jackson.

b7C, b7D

- ③ - Bureau RM (Enc-8) ENCLOSURE
 2 - Jackson (encl. 2) RM
 5 - New Orleans (105-1057)

(lcc: 157-2980)
 (lcc: 157-3089)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

REC-6

105-71801-326

3 JAN 20 1965

1. Copy 817 R.B.

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 1-21-65
 BY [REDACTED]

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 326

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
 From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Re Bureau airtel 1/8/65 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination, setting forth a current picture of overall Klan activity in the Bogalusa, Louisiana, area.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being furnished to 112th ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

b7C
 b7D ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 2 - New Orleans
 1 - 105-1057

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC, SER
 DEPT. ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 1-25-65

HOW FORW: *copying slip*BY: *105-71801-320*

REC-132

3 JAN 20 1965

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent _____ M P

Special Agent in Charge

69 FEB 9 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

6

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 327

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 6 1965

TELETYPE

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW ORLS

2-50PM CST 2-6-65 URGENT RLH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS, 105-1057

OKKKK, REALE OF LOUISIANA. RM.

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

[REDACTED]

BEING COVERED BY

PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE

FIGUR AND OTHER SOURCES.

END

WA RPP

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MAC/BR

REC-129

105-71801-32

EX-114

21 FEB 9 1965

56 FEB 18 1965

FBI

Date: 2/4/65

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum in captioned matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/muc/RL

EX-102
REC-99

105-71801-329

10 FEB 6 1965

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
3 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057) cc detached by
(1 - 157-2715) Klan-Iate Group Unit

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 2-9-65
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ALL
b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 329

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 2/8/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Re New Orleans tel to Bureau, 2/6/65.

Copies of attached LHM furnished ICG, and
 OSI, New Orleans, and G-2, Headquarters, 4th Army,
 Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, as they requested, for their
 information.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies
 of LHM captioned _____

3-Bureau (Encl
 2-New Orleans
 (RM)

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7111111111

REC-18

105-71801-330

FEB 10 1965

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 2-15-65

HOW FORW: R.S.

BY

0-17 TO HQ 2/13/65

Approved

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

66 FEB 19 1965

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: **330**

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Recorded
2/23/65

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNABORO, LOUISIANA
RM

File #

105-7180K

Lab. #

D-471452 JB

Examination requested by:

FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 2/17/65

Examination requested:

Document

Date received:

2/19/65

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

[Redacted]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/mce/80

Returned

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7D

[Redacted]

PHOTOGRAPHED

FEB 24 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b7c TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 2/17/65

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM

b7c
b7D
21
The Laboratory is requested to make copies of this letter for possible later examinations with other material submitted; determine if possible, the make of typewriter used and determine if the paper is such that could be identified as to source.

The New Orleans Office should be advised of the results of examination.

- 2-Bureau (Encls. 2) (RM)
4-New Orleans (105-1057)
(1-157-2755)
(1-157-2755)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 Mac/RB

b7c

(6)

REC-18

105-71801-23

8 FEB 27 1965

3/10/65

53 11 05 44 AM



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)**

Date: **March 10, 1965**

Re: **ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. **105-71801-331**
Lab. No. **D-471452 JB**

REC-135

ALL
b7C

Examination requested by: **New Orleans**
Reference: **Letter 2/17/65**
Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

EOI-X3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 WMA/EDB

Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)
2-New Orleans (1-157-2716) (1-157-2755) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(6)

MAILED 8
MAR 10 1965
COMM-FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.To: **FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)**

Date:

March 10, 1965

FBI File No.

105-71801

Lab. No.

D-471452 JBRe: **ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM**

Specimens received

2/19/65

Q1

[REDACTED]

Result of examination:

The typewriting appearing on Q1 was searched through the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Copies of this material have been added to this file for future reference.

No watermarks or other identifying characteristics were noted which would indicate the possible source of the paper comprising Q1.

The typewriting on Q1 most closely corresponds with the Laboratory standard for an Underwood pica style of type with letters spaced ten to the inch.

Specimen Q1 is returned herewith. Photographs are retained for any future comparisons desired.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP7 mac/BS

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2
Recorded
2/23/65

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM

File # 105-71801-331
Lab. # D-471452 JB

Examination requested by:

3ccs
FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 2/17/65

Examination requested:

Document

Date received: 2/19/65

Result of Examination:

Examination: 2-19-65

b7C

*No ident Q1 in [redacted] added.
No [redacted] or other ident. chars to indicate poss.
source of paper comprising Q1.
See Q1 and pica 761*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7C

b7D

L

Return Encl

the

*See 2nd Rpt
3/14/65*

b7C

ENCLOSURE

FILE

2/24/65

b7c
AIRTEL

To: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

0
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

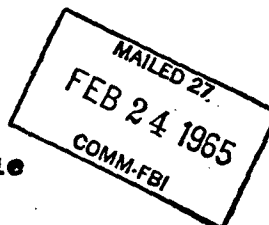
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
b7c
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/28

b7c
b7D
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Recipient offices should promptly complete leads
set out in referenced airtel and advise the Bureau and
New Orleans in form suitable for dissemination. Leads
resulting from investigations in this matter should be handled
expeditiously.

1 - Atlanta
1 - Birmingham
1 - Charlotte
1 - Dallas
1 - Jackson
1 - Jacksonville
1 - Knoxville

1 - Little Rock
1 - Memphis
1 - Miami (Enclosure)
1 - Mobile
1 - Richmond (Enclosure)
1 - Savannah
1 - Tampa (Enclosure)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



REC 51

105-71801-332

39 FEB 25 1965

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

(20)

1965 TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SAC, New Orleans
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
105-71801

One copy of referenced airtel is enclosed for Miami,
Richmond and Tampa which offices received no previous data in
this matter.

NOTE:

b7c
b7D